Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EA) Contraceptive methods ever used and method discontinuation

#### PILL(1756-1756)

Variable Type: raw

EA-1: Have you ever used birth control pills?

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3892
5	No	1705
8	Refused	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all respondents

Notes: use recode PILLR

# CONDOM(1757-1757)

Variable Type: raw

EA-2: Have you ever had sex with a partner who used a condom?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	743
1	Yes	4591
5	No	264
8	Refused	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

Notes: Use recode CONDOMR

# VASECTMY(1758-1758)

Variable Type: raw

EA-3: Have you ever had sex with a partner who had a vasectomy?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	743
1	Yes	527
5	No	4306
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	20
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

## DEPOPROV(1759-1759)

Variable Type: raw

EA-4: (Have you ever used) Depo-Provera, an injectable (or shot) given once every three months?

value	label	Total
1	Yes	1451
5	No	4146
8	Refused	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all respondents

#### WIDRAWAL(1760-1760)

Variable Type: raw

EA-6: Have you ever had sex with a partner who used withdrawal or "pulling out"?

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	743
1	Yes	3119
5	No	1733
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

## RHYTHM(1761-1761)

Variable Type: raw

EA-7: Have you ever used rhythm or safe period by calendar to prevent pregnancy?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	743
1	Yes	820
5	No	4035
8	Refused	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

### **TEMPSAFE(1762-1762)**

Variable Type: raw

EA-8 : (Have you ever used) Natural family planning or safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test to prevent pregnancy?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	743
1	Yes	153
5	No	4700
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

#### PATCH(1763-1763)

Variable Type: raw

EA-9: (Have you ever used) The contraceptive patch?

value	label	Total
1	Yes	624
5	No	4974
8	Refused	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all respondents

# RING(1764-1764)

Variable Type: raw

EA-10: (Have you ever used) The vaginal contraceptive ring (or "NuvaRing")?

value	label	Total
1	Yes	502
5	No	5095
8	Refused	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all respondents

# MORNPILL(1765-1765)

Variable Type: raw

EA-11: (Have you ever used) Emergency contraception, also known as "Plan B", "Preven", "Ella", or "Morning after" pills?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	743
1	Yes	949
5	No	3906
8	Refused	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1)

# ECTIMESX(1766-1767)

Variable Type: raw

EA-12: How many different times have you used emergency contraception?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4652
1	1	507
2-25	2 OR MORE	441
98	Refused	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPILL = 1)

## ECREASON1(1768-1768)

Variable Type: raw

EA-13: Did you use emergency contraception because you were worried your birth control method would not work, you didn't use birth control that time, or for some other reason? - 1st Reason

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4652
1	You were worried your birth control method would not work	341
2	You didn't use birth control that time	477
3	Some other reason	130
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPILL = 1)

## ECREASON2(1769-1769)

Variable Type: raw

EA-13: Did you use emergency contraception because you were worried your birth control method would not work, you didn't use birth control that time, or for some other reason? - 2nd Reason

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5533
1	You were worried your birth control method would not work	4
2	You didn't use birth control that time	50
3	Some other reason	14
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for using emergency contraception (see EA-13 ECREASON1)

# ECREASON3(1770-1770)

Variable Type: raw

EA-13 : Did you use emergency contraception because you were worried your birth control method would not work, you didn't use birth control that time, or for some other reason? - 3rd Reason

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
3	Some other reason	4
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for using emergency contraception (see EA-13 ECREASON1)

# ECRX(1771-1771)

Variable Type: raw

EA-13aa : (The last time you used it,) Did you get the emergency contraception with or without a prescription?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4652
1	With a prescription	217
2	Without a prescription	728
9	Don't know	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPILL = 1)

# ECWHERE(1772-1773)

Variable Type: raw

EA-13a: Please look at Card 36. (The last time you used it, where/Where) did you get the (prescription for the) emergency contraception?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4652
1	Private doctor's office	78
2	HMO facility	11
3	Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	74
4	Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	230
5	Employer or company clinic	1
6	School or school-based clinic	18
7	Hospital outpatient clinic	4
8	Hospital emergency room	13
9	Hospital regular room	1

10	Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	4
11	Friend	23
12	Partner or spouse	5
13	Drug store	481
20	Some other place	5
99	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPILL = 1)

# ECWHEN(1774-1774)

Variable Type: raw

EA-13b: (The last time you used it,) was that within the last 12 months, that is, since (INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1)?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4652
1	Within the last 12 months	220
2	Over 12 months ago	728
8	Refused	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever used emergency contraception (EA-11 MORNPILL = 1)

# OTHRMETH01(1775-1776)

Variable Type: raw

EA-14: On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 1st Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	7
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	163
12	Diaphragm	56
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	81
14	Foam	136
15	Jelly or cream	78
16	Cervical cap	1
17	Suppository, insert	50
18	Today sponge	38
19	IUD, coil, or loop	667
21	Other method specify	9
24	Lunelle	9
95	No other methods ever used	4300
97	Not ascertained	1
98	Refused	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all respondents.

Notes: 7 cases that are inapplicable should be 95. (No methods were used in addition to those already mentioned earlier in section EA.)

#### OTHRMETH02(1777-1778)

EA-14: On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 2nd Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5351
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	7
12	Diaphragm	12
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	11
14	Foam	53
15	Jelly or cream	46
16	Cervical cap	2
17	Suppository, insert	38
18	Today sponge	25
19	IUD, coil, or loop	34
21	Other method specify	1
24	Lunelle	21
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

# OTHRMETH03(1779-1780)

Variable Type: raw

EA-14: On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 3rd Method

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5536
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	4
14	Foam	9
15	Jelly or cream	16
17	Suppository, insert	20
18	Today sponge	12
19	IUD, coil, or loop	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

# OTHRMETH04(1781-1782)

Variable Type: raw

EA-14: On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 4th Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5582
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
18	Today sponge	7
21	Other method specify	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

## OTHRMETH05(1783-1784)

Variable Type: raw

EA-14: On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 5th Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

## OTHRMETH06(1785-1786)

Variable Type: raw

EA-14: On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 6th Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5599
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

# OTHRMETH07(1787-1787)

Variable Type: raw

EA-14: On the right side of Card 30 is a list of some other methods of birth control. Which, if any, of the methods listed on that card have you ever used? Please tell me the method even if you have only used it once. - 7th Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5601
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 other methods ever used (see EA-14 OTHRMETH01)

#### newmeth(1788-1788)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Code for other method specified in EA-15 (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5590
1	Abstinence	2
3	Vaginal contraceptive film	6
4	Other method, not shown separately	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method other than one asked about in EA-1 PILL through EA-14 OTHRMETH and any OTHRMETH01 - 6 was coded "other method" (any EA-14 OTHRMETH01 through OTHRMETH06 = 21)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 30

# everused(1789-1789)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Ever used any method or R or husband/partner ever surgically sterilized (sterilizations from D) (Computed in Flow Check E-6)

value	label	Total
1	Yes	4975
5	No	623
7	Not Ascertained	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all respondents

Notes: See recode ANYMTHD

# METHDISS(1790-1790)

Variable Type: raw

EA-16: Some people try a method and then don't use it again, or stop using it, because they are not satisfied with the method. Did you ever stop using a method because you were not satisfied with it in some way?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	489
1	Yes	2394
5	No	2710
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

# METHSTOP01(1791-1792)

EA-17: Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 1st method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3207
3	Birth control pills	1207
4	Condom	183
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	87
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	418
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	32
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	10
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	27
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	22
14	Foam	32
15	Jelly or cream	9
17	Suppository, insert	14
18	Today sponge	21
19	IUD, coil, or loop	102
21	Other method	5
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	6
25	Contraceptive patch	112
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	100

Total 5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever stopped using a method due to dissatisfaction (EA-16 METHDISS = 1)

# METHSTOP02(1793-1794)

Variable Type: raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 2nd method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4778
3	Birth control pills	104
4	Condom	146
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	89
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	193
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	11
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
12	Diaphragm	6
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	6
14	Foam	26
15	Jelly or cream	5
16	Cervical cap	1
17	Suppository, insert	11
18	Today sponge	6
19	IUD, coil, or loop	39
21	Other method	3
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	2
25	Contraceptive patch	92
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	61
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

# METHSTOP03(1795-1796)

 $\mathsf{EA} ext{-}17$ : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 3rd method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5274
3	Birth control pills	22
4	Condom	21
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	51
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	52
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	8
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	17
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	7
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	6
14	Foam	16
15	Jelly or cream	11
17	Suppository, insert	6
18	Today sponge	9

19	IUD, coil, or loop	27
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	1
25	Contraceptive patch	41
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	26
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

# METHSTOP04(1797-1798)

Variable Type: raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 4th method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5472
3	Birth control pills	3
4	Condom	8
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	13
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	13
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	6
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	5
15	Jelly or cream	7
17	Suppository, insert	7
18	Today sponge	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	11
21	Other method	1
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	4
25	Contraceptive patch	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	21
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

# METHSTOP05(1799-1800)

 $\mathsf{EA} ext{-}17$ : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? -  $\mathsf{5th}$  method

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	5555
4	Condom	1
8	Depo-Provera, injectables (shots)	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	4
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	2
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
16	Cervical cap	1
17	Suppository, insert	4
18	Today sponge	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	3
25	Contraceptive patch	10

26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	12
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

# METHSTOP06(1801-1802)

Variable Type: raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 6th method

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5580
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### METHSTOP07(1803-1804)

Variable Type: raw

 $\mathsf{EA} ext{-}17$ : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 7th method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

## METHSTOP08(1805-1806)

Variable Type: raw

EA-17: Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 8th method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
17	Suppository, insert	2
21	Other method	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 8 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

## METHSTOP09(1807-1808)

Variable Type: raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 9th method

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5599
18	Today sponge	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 9 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

# METHSTOP10(1809-1810)

Variable Type: raw

EA-17 : Please look at Card 31. What method or methods did you stop because you were not satisfied? - 10th method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 10 methods stopped due to dissatisfaction (see EA-17 METHSTOP01)

#### REASPILL01(1811-1812)

Variable Type: raw

EA-18: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 1st

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4265
1	Too expensive	26
2	Insurance did not cover it	6
3	Too difficult to use	153
4	Too messy	3
5	Your partner did not like it	3
6	You had side effects	728
7	You were worried you might have side effects	70
8	You worried the method would not work	18
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	96
10	The method did not protect against disease	2
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	28
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	5
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	19
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	74
15	Other specify	105
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using the pill due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 3)

# REASPILL02(1813-1814)

Variable Type: raw

EA-18: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 2nd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5252
1	Too expensive	5
2	Insurance did not cover it	11
3	Too difficult to use	20
4	Too messy	3
5	Your partner did not like it	6
6	You had side effects	51
7	You were worried you might have side effects	51
8	You worried the method would not work	21
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	30
10	The method did not protect against disease	9
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	34
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	14
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	4
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	65
15	Other specify	25
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILL01)

# **REASPILL03(1815-1816)**

Variable Type: raw

EA-18: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 3rd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5503
1	Too expensive	2
3	Too difficult to use	4
5	Your partner did not like it	1
6	You had side effects	13
7	You were worried you might have side effects	4
8	You worried the method would not work	13
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	9
10	The method did not protect against disease	6
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	3
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	5
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	30
15	Other specify	6
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILL01)

# **REASPILL04(1817-1818)**

EA-18: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 4th

val	ue label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5572
2	Insurance did not cover it	2
3	Too difficult to use	1
6	You had side effects	2

7	You were worried you might have side effects	4
8	You worried the method would not work	3
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	2
10	The method did not protect against disease	2
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	3
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	2
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	5
15	Other specify	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILL01)

### REASPILL05(1819-1820)

Variable Type: raw

EA-18: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 5th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5586
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	1
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	8
15	Other specify	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILL01)

### REASPILL06(1821-1822)

Variable Type: raw

EA-18: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the Pill? - 6th

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5598
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 reasons for stopping use of the pill due to dissatisfaction (see EA-18 REASPILL01)

# stoppill1(1823-1824)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4538
1	Can't remember to take pill (regularly)	221
2	Interfered with other medications	1
3	Weight gain	147
4	Headaches/migraines	77
5	Mood swings/depression	138

6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	83
7	Hair loss	9
8	Nausea/sickness	154
9	Skin problems	24
10	Hormonal problems/changes	24
11	Didn't like/Didn't want to use	26
12	Concerns about risks, such as breast cancer	5
13	Not effective at preventing cramps	2
14	Weight loss	2
15	Menstrual cramps	14
17	Dizziness	14
18	Decreased sex drive	4
19	High blood pressure	9
20	Blood clots	9
21	Fatigue	7
22	Other side effects	62
23	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	27
97	Not ascertained	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable R chose "too difficult to use", "side effects", or "other" reason for discontinuing pill (any EA-18 REASPILL01 - REASPILL06 = 3, 6, or 15). (Note: some responses were coded onto variables REASPILL01 - REASPILL06)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

# stoppill2(1825-1826)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5250
1	Can't remember to take pill (regularly)	9
2	Interfered with other medications	1
3	Weight gain	37
4	Headaches/migraines	36
5	Mood swings/depression	48
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	40
7	Hair loss	5
8	Nausea/sickness	47
9	Skin problems	17
10	Hormonal problems/changes	17
11	Didn't like/Didn't want to use	12
12	Concerns about risks, such as breast cancer	1
14	Weight loss	5
15	Menstrual cramps	6
16	Leg cramps	4
17	Dizziness	10
18	Decreased sex drive	3
19	High blood pressure	4
20	Blood clots	1
21	Fatigue	8
22	Other side effects	30
23	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 2 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

## stoppill3(1827-1828)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5482
1	Can't remember to take pill (regularly)	1
3	Weight gain	13
4	Headaches/migraines	14
5	Mood swings/depression	15
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	13
8	Nausea/sickness	8
9	Skin problems	1
10	Hormonal problems/changes	5
11	Didn't like/Didn't want to use	1
12	Concerns about risks, such as breast cancer	3
14	Weight loss	3
15	Menstrual cramps	4
17	Dizziness	7
18	Decreased sex drive	2
19	High blood pressure	2
21	Fatigue	2
22	Other side effects	19
23	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	6
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 3 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stoppill4(1829-1830)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5566
3	Weight gain	3
4	Headaches/migraines	2
5	Mood swings/depression	3
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	11
8	Nausea/sickness	2
9	Skin problems	3
15	Menstrual cramps	3
17	Dizziness	1
18	Decreased sex drive	1
22	Other side effects	6
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 4 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

#### stoppill5(1831-1832)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 5th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
5	Mood swings/depression	1
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	1
15	Menstrual cramps	2
18	Decreased sex drive	1
22	Other side effects	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 5 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

#### stoppill6(1833-1834)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of pill: 6th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
4	Headaches/migraines	1
6	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	1
21	Fatigue	1
22	Other side effects	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 6 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-18b SP\_REASPILL, EA-18c SP\_DIFFPILL, and EA-18d SP\_SIDEPILL (see STOPPILL1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

# REASCOND01(1835-1836)

Variable Type: raw

EA-19: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 1st

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5241
1	Too expensive	3
3	Too difficult to use	10
4	Too messy	21
5	Your partner did not like it	104
6	You had side effects	69
7	You were worried you might have side effects	3
8	You worried the method would not work	16
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	15
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	2
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	85
15	Other specify	31
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using the condom due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 4)

### REASCOND02(1837-1838)

EA-19: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 2nd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5478
1	Too expensive	2
2	Insurance did not cover it	1
3	Too difficult to use	5
4	Too messy	6
5	Your partner did not like it	22
6	You had side effects	14
8	You worried the method would not work	14
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	6
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	3
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	41
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	1
15	Other specify	6
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

# **REASCOND03(1839-1840)**

Variable Type: raw

EA-19: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 3rd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5554
1	Too expensive	1
3	Too difficult to use	2
5	Your partner did not like it	6
6	You had side effects	3
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
8	You worried the method would not work	6
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	3
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	16
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	1
15	Other specify	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

# REASCOND04(1841-1842)

EA-19: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 4th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5586
4	Too messy	3
5	Your partner did not like it	3
6	You had side effects	1
8	You worried the method would not work	1
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
10	The method did not protect against disease	1

12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	4
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

## REASCOND05(1843-1844)

Variable Type: raw

EA-19: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 5th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
4	Too messy	1
5	Your partner did not like it	1
8	You worried the method would not work	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

## REASCOND06(1845-1845)

Variable Type: raw

EA-19: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 6th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5599
3	Too difficult to use	1
8	You worried the method would not work	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

### REASCOND07(1846-1847)

Variable Type: raw

EA-19: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the condom? - 7th

value	label	Total
ļ	INAPPLICABLE	5600
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 reasons for stopping use of the condom due to dissatisfaction (see EA-19 REASCOND01)

### stopcond1(1848-1849)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of condom: 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5457
1	Allergy (latex/spermicide)	54
2	Didn't like it / Didn't like how it felt	

3	Pain/discomfort/irritation	42
4	Yeast infection	2
5	Worried it would fall off / break / not prevent pregnancy	5
6	Inconvenient	3
7	Not spontaneous	9
8	Frustrating to use	4
9	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	6
97	Not ascertained	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R chose "too difficult to use", "side effects", or "other" reason for discontinuing condom (any EA-19 REASCOND01 - REASCOND06 = 3, 6, or 15). (Note: some responses were coded onto variables REASCOND01 - REASCOND06)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

#### stopcond2(1850-1850)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of condom: 2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
3	Pain/discomfort/irritation	4
7	Not spontaneous	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 2 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-19b SP\_REASCOND, EA-19c SP\_DIFFCOND, and EA-19d SP\_SIDECOND (see STOPCOND1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

## REASDEPO01(1851-1852)

Variable Type: raw

EA-20: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with Depo-Provera? - 1st

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4924
1	Too expensive	3
3	Too difficult to use	6
4	Too messy	1
5	Your partner did not like it	4
6	You had side effects	447
7	You were worried you might have side effects	21
8	You worried the method would not work	2
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	28
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	12
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	5
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	107
15	Other specify	39
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using Depo-Provera due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 8)

# REASDEPO02(1853-1854)

EA-20: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with Depo-Provera? - 2nd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5446
1	Too expensive	1
2	Insurance did not cover it	1
5	Your partner did not like it	2
6	You had side effects	28
7	You were worried you might have side effects	18
8	You worried the method would not work	3
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	7
10	The method did not protect against disease	2
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	10
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	7
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	59
15	Other specify	15
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for stopping use of Depo-Provera to dissatisfaction (see EA-20 REASDEPO01)

# REASDEPO03(1855-1856)

Variable Type: raw

EA-20: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with Depo-Provera? - 3rd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5563
3	Too difficult to use	1
4	Too messy	1
6	You had side effects	6
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	6
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	16
15	Other specify	4
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for stopping use of Depo-Provera to dissatisfaction (see EA-20 REASDEPO01)

#### REASDEPO04(1857-1858)

Variable Type: raw

EA-20: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with Depo-Provera? - 4th

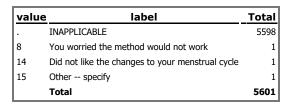
value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5593
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	2
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for stopping use of Depo-Provera to dissatisfaction (see EA-20 REASDEPO01)

# REASDEPO05(1859-1860)

Variable Type: raw

EA-20: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with Depo-Provera? - 5th



Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for stopping use of Depo-Provera to dissatisfaction (see EA-20 REASDEPO01)

## REASDEPO06(1861-1861)

Variable Type: raw

EA-20: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with Depo-Provera? - 6th

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5600
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 reasons for stopping use of Depo-Provera to dissatisfaction (see EA-20 REASDEPO01)

# REASDEPO07(1862-1863)

Variable Type: raw

EA-20: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with Depo-Provera? - 7th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 7 reasons for stopping use of Depo-Provera to dissatisfaction (see EA-20 REASDEPO01)

# REASDEPO08(1864-1865)

Variable Type: raw

EA-20: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with Depo-Provera? - 8th

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	5600
15	Other specify	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 8 reasons for stopping use of Depo-Provera to dissatisfaction (see EA-20 REASDEPO01)

### stopdepo1(1866-1867)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo-Provera: 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5067

1	Weight gain	274
2	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	82
3	Headaches/migraines	22
4	Mood swings/depression	38
5	Hair loss or growth	21
6	Hormonal problems/changes	1
7	Decreased sex drive	4
8	Skin problems	11
9	Menstrual periods stopped	12
10	Weight loss	4
11	Nausea/sickness	9
15	Difficulty remembering to get shot	7
16	Other side effects	34
17	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	15
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R chose "too difficult to use", "side effects", or "other" reason for discontinuing Depo-Provera (any EA-20 REASDEPO01 - REASDEPO05 = 3, 6, or 15). (Note: some responses were coded onto variables REASDEPO01 - REASDEPO05)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

## stopdepo2(1868-1869)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo-Provera: 2nd mention

value	label	Total
ļ	INAPPLICABLE	5428
1	Weight gain	39
2	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	29
3	Headaches/migraines	9
4	Mood swings/depression	28
5	Hair loss or growth	14
7	Decreased sex drive	3
8	Skin problems	7
9	Menstrual periods stopped	7
10	Weight loss	4
11	Nausea/sickness	14
12	Don't like shots/needles	1
15	Difficulty remembering to get shot	1
16	Other side effects	16
17	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R reported at least 2 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-20b SP\_REASDEPO, EA-20c SP\_DIFFDEPO, and EA-20d SP\_SIDEDEPO (see STOPDEPO1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

# stopdepo3(1870-1871)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo-Provera: 3rd mention

label	Total
INAPPLICABLE	5555
Weight gain	2
Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	9
Headaches/migraines	2
	INAPPLICABLE Weight gain Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)

	Total	5601
17	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	1
16	Other side effects	5
14	Worried about getting pregnant after use	1
13	Safety/health concerns, such as bone density loss	1
12	Don't like shots/needles	1
11	Nausea/sickness	3
10	Weight loss	3
9	Menstrual periods stopped	5
8	Skin problems	2
7	Decreased sex drive	1
5	Hair loss or growth	3
4	Mood swings/depression	7

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 3 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-20b SP\_REASDEPO, EA-20c SP\_DIFFDEPO, and EA-20d SP\_SIDEDEPO (see STOPDEPO1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

#### stopdepo4(1872-1873)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo-Provera: 4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5591
1	Weight gain	1
2	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	2
3	Headaches/migraines	1
4	Mood swings/depression	2
8	Skin problems	1
16	Other side effects	2
17	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 4 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-20b SP\_REASDEPO, EA-20c SP\_DIFFDEPO, and EA-20d SP\_SIDEDEPO (see STOPDEPO1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

### stopdepo5(1874-1875)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of Depo-Provera: 5th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5599
5	Hair loss or growth	1
16	Other side effects	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 5 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-20b SP\_REASDEPO, EA-20c SP\_DIFFDEPO, and EA-20d SP\_SIDEDEPO (see STOPDEPO1)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

# TYPEIUD(1876-1876)

EA-21: Which type of IUD was it that you decided not to use because you were not satisfied with it? Was it a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, or was it a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD, such as Mirena, or was it another type?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5417
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	70
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena)	110
3	Other	2
9	Don't know	2
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using IUD due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 19)

# **REASIUD01(1877-1878)**

Variable Type: raw

EA-21a: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 1st

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	5417
1	Too expensive	1
3	Too difficult to use	2
4	Too messy	2
5	Your partner did not like it	10
6	You had side effects	92
7	You were worried you might have side effects	3
8	You worried the method would not work	2
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	9
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	11
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	3
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	11
15	Other specify	37
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever stopped using IUD due to dissatisfaction (any EA-17 METHSTOP01 through METHSTOP10 = 19)

# **REASIUD02(1879-1880)**

Variable Type: raw

EA-21a: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 2nd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5563
2	Insurance did not cover it	1
6	You had side effects	4
7	You were worried you might have side effects	1
8	You worried the method would not work	1
9	The method failed, you became pregnant	4
10	The method did not protect against disease	2
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	2
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	5
13	Too difficult to obtain the method	1
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	9
15	Other specify	8
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for stopping use of IUD to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

#### REASIUD03(1881-1882)

Variable Type: raw

EA-21a: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 3rd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5592
6	You had side effects	2
8	You worried the method would not work	2
10	The method did not protect against disease	1
12	The method decreased your sexual pleasure	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	2
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for stopping use of IUD to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

## **REASIUD04(1883-1884)**

Variable Type: raw

EA-21a: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 4th

value	label	Total
ļ. —	INAPPLICABLE	5594
5	Your partner did not like it	1
7	You were worried you might have side effects	2
11	Because of other health problems, a doctor told you that you should not use the method again	2
14	Did not like the changes to your menstrual cycle	1
15	Other specify	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for stopping use of IUD to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

# REASIUD05(1885-1886)

Variable Type: raw

EA-21a: Looking at Card 32, What was the reason or reasons you were not satisfied with the IUD? - 5th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
15	Other specify	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for stopping use of IUD to dissatisfaction (see EA-21 REASIUD01)

#### stopiud1(1887-1888)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5458
1	Weight gain	7
2	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	27
3	Headaches/migraines	4

4	Mood swings/depression	3
5	Hair loss or growth	2
6	Vaginal infections	17
7	Abdominal pain or cramping; back pain	35
8	Skin problems	5
9	Pain or discomfort during intercourse	2
10	Nausea/sickness	3
11	IUD moved or was expelled	19
12	Other side effects	10
13	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	7
97	Not ascertained	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R chose "too difficult to use", "side effects", or "other" reason for discontinuing IUD (any EA-21 REASIUD01 - REASIUD03 = 3, 6, or 15). (Note: some responses were coded onto variables REASIUD01 - REASIUD03)

Notes: All responses were volunteered by respondents. They did not appear on Card 32

#### stopiud2(1889-1890)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5566
2	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	7
3	Headaches/migraines	2
4	Mood swings/depression	1
5	Hair loss or growth	1
6	Vaginal infections	1
7	Abdominal pain or cramping; back pain	6
9	Pain or discomfort during intercourse	3
10	Nausea/sickness	2
11	IUD moved or was expelled	5
12	Other side effects	4
13	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 2 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-21b SP\_REASIUD, EA-21c SP\_DIFFIUD, and EA-21d SP\_SIDEIUD (see STOPIUD1)

# stopiud3(1891-1892)

Variable Type: computed

 $Description: Open-ended\ response\ to\ reason(s)\ for\ discontinuation\ of\ IUD\ 3rd\ mention$ 

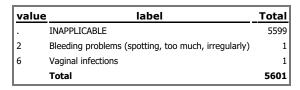
value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5591
2	Bleeding problems (spotting, too much, irregularly)	2
7	Abdominal pain or cramping; back pain	2
9	Pain or discomfort during intercourse	1
12	Other side effects	4
13	Other (Too few cases, not classifiable elsewhere)	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 3 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-21b SP\_REASIUD, EA-21c SP\_DIFFIUD, and EA-21d SP\_SIDEIUD (see STOPIUD1)

## stopiud4(1893-1893)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 4th mention



Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 4 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-21b SP\_REASIUD, EA-21c SP\_DIFFIUD, and EA-21d SP\_SIDEIUD (see STOPIUD1)

### stopiud5(1894-1894)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Open-ended response to reason(s) for discontinuation of IUD 5th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
7	Abdominal pain or cramping; back pain	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported at least 5 difficulties, side effects, or "other" reason on EA-21b SP\_REASIUD, EA-21c SP\_DIFFIUD, and EA-21d SP\_SIDEIUD (see STOPIUD1)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EB) First method ever used

## FIRSMETH1(1895-1896)

EB-1 : What was the first birth control method you ever used for any reason? If you used more than one method, please tell me about each one. Please refer to Card 33. - 1st method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
3	Birth control pills	1972
4	Condom	2345
5	Partner's vasectomy	5
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	15
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	189
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	278
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	10
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	19
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	4
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	4
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
18	Today sponge	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	25
20	Emergency contraception	16
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	1
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	2
25	Contraceptive patch	49
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	15
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	3

Total 5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

Notes : use recode FMETHOD1

FIRSMETH2(1897-1898)

Variable Type: raw

EB-1 : What was the first birth control method you ever used for any reason? If you used more than one method, please tell me about each one. Please refer to Card 33. - 2nd method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5233
3	Birth control pills	40
4	Condom	218
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	53
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	20
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	4
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	7
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	5
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	4
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	2
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 methods used the first time she used a method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

Notes: use recode FMETHOD2

# FIRSMETH3(1899-1900)

Variable Type: raw

EB-1 : What was the first birth control method you ever used for any reason? If you used more than one method, please tell me about each one. Please refer to Card 33. - 3rd method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5561
4	Condom	3
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	22
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	5
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 methods used the first time she used a method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

Notes : use recode FMETHOD3

## FIRSMETH4(1901-1902)

Variable Type: raw

EB-1 : What was the first birth control method you ever used for any reason? If you used more than one method, please tell me about each one. Please refer to Card 33. - 4th method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 methods used the first time she used a method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

Notes: use recode FMETHOD4

# numfirsm(1903-1903)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of methods reported in first method use (Computed in Flow Check E-13B)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
0	0	5
1	1	4602
2-25	2 OR MORE	368
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

# drugdev(1904-1905)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (Computed in Flow Check E-14) (1st method)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Yes	4746
5	No	224
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

# drugdev2(1906-1906)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (Computed in Flow Check E-14) (2nd method)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5233

		Total	5601
	5	No	64
ı	1	Yes	304

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1) and R used 2 or more methods as first method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

#### drugdev3(1907-1907)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (Computed in Flow Check E-14) (3rd method)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5561
1	Yes	13
5	No	27
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1) and R used 3 or more methods as first method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

#### drugdev4(1908-1908)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Yes if 1st method was drug or device, no otherwise (Computed in Flow Check E-14) (4th method)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
1	Yes	5
5	No	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1) and R used 4 or more methods as first method (see EB-1 FIRSMETH1)

# FIRSTIME1(1909-1909)

Variable Type: raw

EB-2 : Please look at Card 34. Thinking again of the very first time you ever used a method of birth control, when was it? Was it the first time you had intercourse, less than a month after your first intercourse, one to three months after your first intercourse, four to twelve months after your first intercourse, or more than twelve months after your first intercourse?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3070
2	The first time you had intercourse	2098
3	Less than a month after your first intercourse	146
4	One to three months after first intercourse	82
5	Four to twelve months after first intercourse	54
6	More than twelve months after first intercourse	143
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	6
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1) and R's first method(s) ever used was not a continuous method(s) (EB-1 FIRSMETH1 - FIRSMETH4 = 4.7,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18, or 20)

### FIRSTIME2(1910-1910)

Variable Type: raw

EB-2: Please look at Card 35. Thinking again of the very first time you ever used a method of birth control, when was it? Was it before your first intercourse, the first time you had intercourse, less than a month after your first intercourse, one to three months after your first intercourse, four to twelve months after your first intercourse, or more than twelve months after your first intercourse?

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	3313
1	Before your first intercourse	1136
2	The first time you had intercourse	176
3	Less than a month after your first intercourse	151
4	One to three months after first intercourse	180
5	Four to twelve months after first intercourse	164
6	More than twelve months after first intercourse	473
9	Don't know	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1) and R's first method(s) ever used was a continuous method(s) (EB-1 FIRSMETH1 - FIRSMETH4 = 3,5,8,9,19,21,22,23,24,25 or 26)

## usefstsx(1911-1912)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Whether R used a method at first sex - total universe (Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-29)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	782
1	YES	3316
5	NO	1489
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	12
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex = 1) and has ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD1

## cmfirsm(1913-1916)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Date (century month) of first method use - total universe (Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-21)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	4710
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	126
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	38
9998	Refused	23
9999	Don't know	78
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

# mthfstsx1(1917-1918)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method used at first sex - total universe (1st mention)(Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-32)

11/10/2020

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2285
3	Birth control pills	951
4	Condom	2108
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	148
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	54
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	11
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	2
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	19
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	3
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used a method of contraception at first sexual intercourse (EB-6 USEFRSTS = 1 or EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 2 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 2)

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD1

# mthfstsx2(1919-1920)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method used at first sex - total universe (2nd mention)(Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-32)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4938
3	Birth control pills	50
4	Condom	511
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	48
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	20
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	6
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	6
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	2
25	Contraceptive patch	7
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at first sexual intercourse (see mthfstsx1)

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD2

# mthfstsx3(1921-1922)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method used at first sex - total universe (3rd mention)(Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-32)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5571
4	Condom	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	19
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
18	Today sponge	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at first sexual intercourse (see mthfstsx1)

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD3

# mthfstsx4(1923-1924)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method used at first sex - total universe (4th mention)(Computed in Flow Check E-18 and E-32)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at first sexual intercourse (see mthfstsx1)

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD4

# WNFSTUSE\_M(1925-1926)

Variable Type: raw

EB-3m: Now, please look at your calendar, and tell me in what month and year you first used a method (for any reason). (MONTH)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2900
1-12	January-December	2056
13	Winter	78
14	Spring	130
15	Summer	147
16	Fall	104
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	179
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R's first method use was after first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 3,4,5, or 6 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 3,4,5 or 6) or before first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 1) or R refused or did not know the timing of her first method use (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = RF/DK or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = RF/DK)

Notes: use recode DATEUSE1

### WNFSTUSE\_Y(1927-1930)

Variable Type: raw

EB-3y: Now, please look at your calendar, and tell me in what month and year you first used a method (for any reason). (YEAR)

value label Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	2900
1931-	1931-2013	2624
2013		
9998	Refused	7
9999	Don't know	70
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R's first method use was after first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 3,4,5, or 6 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 3,4,5 or 6) or before first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 1) or R refused or did not know the timing of her first method use (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = RF/DK or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = RF/DK)

Notes: use recode DATEUSE1

# fmethprs(1931-1931)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Whether 1st [drug/device] method used was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-25) - 1st method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4193
0	1st meth was nonprescription	749
1	1st meth was prescription	659
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R is under 25 (AGE\_R < 25) and if any of R's first methods ever used was a drug or device (any drugdev through drugdev4 = 1)

#### fmethprs2(1932-1932)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Whether 1st [drug/device] method used was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-25) - 2nd method

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5493
0	1st meth was nonprescription	77
1	1st meth was prescription	31
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see fmethprs)

# fmethprs3(1933-1933)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Whether 1st [drug/device] method used was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-25) - 3rd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5598
0	1st meth was nonprescription	2
1	1st meth was prescription	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see fmethprs)

# fmethprs4(1934-1934)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Whether 1st [drug/device] method used was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-25) - 4th method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
1	1st meth was prescription	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see fmethprs)

# cmfstuse(1935-1938)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Date (century month) of first method use - partial universe (Computed in Flow Check E-20)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2900
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	2535
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	70
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	19
9998	Refused	7
9999	Don't know	70
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R's first method use was after first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 3,4,5, or 6 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 3,4,5 or 6) or before first sex (FIRSTIME2 = 1) or R refused or did not know the timing of her first method use (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = DK/RF or FIRSTIME2 = DK/RF)

Notes: use recode DATEUSE1

#### AGEFSTUS(1939-1940)

Variable Type: raw

EB-4: How old were you the first time you used a method for any reason?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2900
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	536
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1129
18-19	18-19 YEARS	455
20-44	20 YEARS OR OLDER	557
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	20
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R's first method use was after first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 3,4,5, or 6 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 3,4,5 or 6) or before first sex (EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 1) or R refused or did not know the timing of her first method use (EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = RF/DK or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = RF/DK)

#### PLACGOTF(1941-1942)

Variable Type: raw

EB-5 : Please look at Card 36. [Where did you get the prescription for the (Pill / Depo-Provera / implant / diaphragm / cervical cap / IUD / Lunelle / contraceptive patch / contraceptive ring) / Where did you get the (condom / female condom / foam / jelly or cream / suppository / sponge / Emergency contraception)]? - 1st method

value	e label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4193
1	Private doctor's office	433
2	HMO facility	8
3	Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	143
4	Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	84

6	School or school-based clinic	21
7	Hospital outpatient clinic	13
8	Hospital emergency room	2
9	Hospital regular room	23
10	Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	6
11	Friend	52
12	Partner or spouse	466
13	Drug store	136
14	Mail order/Internet	2
20	Some other place	18
99	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R is under 25 (AGE\_R < 25) and any of R's first methods used was a drug or device (any of drugdev through drugdev4 = 1)

# PLACGOTF2(1943-1944)

Variable Type: raw

EB-5 : Please look at Card 36. [Where did you get the prescription for the (Pill / Depo-Provera / implant / diaphragm / cervical cap / IUD / Lunelle / contraceptive patch / contraceptive ring) / Where did you get the (condom / female condom / foam / jelly or cream / suppository / sponge / Emergency contraception)]? - 2nd method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5493
1	Private doctor's office	17
3	Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	15
4	Family planning or Planned Parenthood clinic	8
5	Employer or company clinic	1
6	School or school-based clinic	4
7	Hospital outpatient clinic	2
9	Hospital regular room	1
11	Friend	4
12	Partner or spouse	26
13	Drug store	30
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see EB-5 PLACGOTF)

#### PLACGOTF3(1945-1946)

Variable Type: raw

EB-5 : Please look at Card 36. [Where did you get the prescription for the (Pill / Depo-Provera / implant / diaphragm / cervical cap / IUD / Lunelle / contraceptive patch / contraceptive ring) / Where did you get the (condom / female condom / foam / jelly or cream / suppository / sponge / Emergency contraception)]? - 3rd method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
1	Private doctor's office	1
3	Community health clinic, community clinic, public health clinic	1
13	Drug store	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see EB-5 PLACGOTF)

#### PLACGOTF4(1947-1947)

Variable Type: raw

EB-5 : Please look at Card 36. [Where did you get the prescription for the (Pill / Depo-Provera / implant / diaphragm / cervical cap / IUD / Lunelle / contraceptive patch / contraceptive ring) / Where did you get the (condom / female condom / foam / jelly or cream / suppository / sponge / Emergency contraception)]? - 4th method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
7	Hospital outpatient clinic	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at first intercourse that were drug or device (see EB-5 PLACGOTF)

## USEFRSTS(1948-1948)

Variable Type: raw

EB-6: Did you use any birth control method the first time you had intercourse?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4457
1	Yes	1042
5	No	96
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	4
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if first method use was before first intercourse [(EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 1) or (EB-1 FIRSTIME2 = 1 or blank and cmfirsm = RF/DK or cmfstsex = RF/DK)]

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD1

#### MTHFRSTS1(1949-1950)

Variable Type: raw

EB-8 : Which method did you use the first time you had intercourse? The methods are listed on Card 33. If you used more than one method at the same time, please tell me about that. - 1st method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4559
3	Birth control pills	821
4	Condom	155
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	5
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	42
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch	15
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used a method of contraception at first sexual intercourse (EB-6 USEFRSTS = 1 or EB-2 FIRSTIME1 = 2 or EB-2 FIRSTIME2 = 2)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

#### MTHFRSTS2(1951-1952)

Variable Type: raw

EB-8: Which method did you use the first time you had intercourse? The methods are listed on Card 33. If you used more than one method at the same time, please tell me about that. - 2nd method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5091
3	Birth control pills	32
4	Condom	445
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	6
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	18
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
25	Contraceptive patch	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at first intercourse (see EB-8 MTHFRSTS1)

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD2

## MTHFRSTS3(1953-1954)

Variable Type: raw

EB-8 : Which method did you use the first time you had intercourse? The methods are listed on Card 33. If you used more than one method at the same time, please tell me about that. - 3rd method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5587
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	9
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
18	Today sponge	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at first intercourse (see EB-8 MTHFRSTS1)

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD3

#### MTHFRSTS4(1955-1956)

Variable Type: raw

EB-8: Which method did you use the first time you had intercourse? The methods are listed on Card 33. If you used more than one method at the same time, please tell me about that. - 4th method

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5599
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at first intercourse (see EB-8 MTHFRSTS1)

Notes: use recode SEX1MTHD4

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EC) Periods of non intercourse

## INTR\_EC3(1957-1957)

Variable Type: raw

EC-3 : Since (January [YEAR OF INTERVIEW-3]/[DATE OF FIRST SEX]), have there been any times when you were not having intercourse with a male at all for one month or more?

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	745
1	Yes	3165
5	No	1680
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a male (rhadsex=1) and date of first sex is not equal to date of interview (cmfstsex NE cmintvw).

## cmmonsx(1958-1961)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1297	1297	753
1309	1309	2793
1321	1321	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX(1962-1962)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [January of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3139
5	No	2424
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	24
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# cmmonsx2(1963-1966)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX2 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1298	1298	753
1310	1310	2793
1322	1322	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# MONSX2(1967-1967)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [February of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3122

9	Don't know	24
	know <b>Total</b>	5601

#### cmmonsx3(1968-1971)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX3 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1299	1299	753
1311	1311	2793
1323	1323	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX3(1972-1972)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [March of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3147
5	No	2416
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	22
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# cmmonsx4(1973-1976)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX4 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1300	1300	753
1312	1312	2793
1324	1324	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX4(1977-1977)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [April of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3143
5	No	2420
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	22

Total 5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

cmmonsx5(1978-1981)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX5 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1301	1301	753
1313	1313	2793
1325	1325	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

MONSX5(1982-1982)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [May of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3180
5	No	2384
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	22
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

cmmonsx6(1983-1986)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX6 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1302	1302	753
1314	1314	2793
1326	1326	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

MONSX6(1987-1987)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8: Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [June of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3199
5	No	2365
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	21
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx7(1988-1991)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX7 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1303	1303	753
1315	1315	2793
1327	1327	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX7(1992-1992)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [July of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3229
5	No	2334
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	22
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx8(1993-1996)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX8 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1304	1304	753
1316	1316	2793
1328	1328	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX8(1997-1997)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8: Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [August of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3205
5	No	2358
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	22
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### cmmonsx9(1998-2001)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX9 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1305	1305	753
1317	1317	2793
1329	1329	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX9(2002-2002)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [September of interview year-3]

		_
<u>value</u>	label	Total
1	Yes	3233
5	No	2331
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	22
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx10(2003-2006)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX10 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1306	1306	753
1318	1318	2793
1330	1330	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX10(2007-2007)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [October of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3258
5	No	2305
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	22
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### cmmonsx11(2008-2011)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX11 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1307	1307	753

	Total	5601
1331	1331	2055
1319	1319	2793

## MONSX11(2012-2012)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [November of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3250
5	No	2313
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	22
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx12(2013-2016)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX12 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1308	1308	753
1320	1320	2793
1332	1332	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# MONSX12(2017-2017)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [December of interview year-3]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3312
5	No	2251
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	22
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx13(2018-2021)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX13 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1309	1309	753
1321	1321	2793
1333	1333	2055
	Total	5601

#### MONSX13(2022-2022)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [January of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3309
5	No	2257
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	19
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### cmmonsx14(2023-2026)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX14 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1310	1310	753
1322	1322	2793
1334	1334	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX14(2027-2027)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [February of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3302
5	No	2264
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	19
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# cmmonsx15(2028-2031)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX15 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

valu	<u>e label</u>	Total
1311	1311	753
1323	1323	2793
1335	1335	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX15(2032-2032)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [March of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3295
5	No	2271
8	Refused	17
9	Don't know	18
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx16(2033-2036)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX16 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1312	1312	753
1324	1324	2793
1336	1336	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX16(2037-2037)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8: Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [April of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3319
5	No	2247
8	Refused	17
9	Don't know	18
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx17(2038-2041)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX17 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1313	1313	753
1325	1325	2793
1337	1337	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX17(2042-2042)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [May of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3340
5	No	2226
8	Refused	17
9	Don't know	18
	Total	5601

## cmmonsx18(2043-2046)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX18 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1314	1314	753
1326	1326	2793
1338	1338	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX18(2047-2047)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [June of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3360
5	No	2207
8	Refused	17
9	Don't know	17
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx19(2048-2051)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX19 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1315	1315	753
1327	1327	2793
1339	1339	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# MONSX19(2052-2052)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [July of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3397
5	No	2173
8	Refused	16

	Total	5601
9	Don't know	15

## cmmonsx20(2053-2056)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX20 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1316	1316	753
1328	1328	2793
1340	1340	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX20(2057-2057)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [August of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3379
5	No	2189
8	Refused	17
9	Don't know	16
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx21(2058-2061)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX21 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1317	1317	753
1329	1329	2793
1341	1341	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX21(2062-2062)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [September of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3363
5	No	2206
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	16
	Total	5601

#### cmmonsx22(2063-2066)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX22 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1318	1318	753
1330	1330	2793
1342	1342	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX22(2067-2067)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [October of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3377
5	No	2190
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	18
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### cmmonsx23(2068-2071)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX23 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1319	1319	753
1331	1331	2793
1343	1343	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX23(2072-2072)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [November of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3401
5	No	2167
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	17
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx24(2073-2076)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX24 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1320	1320	753
1332	1332	2793
1344	1344	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX24(2077-2077)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [December of interview year-2]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3445
5	No	2125
8	Refused	16
9	Don't know	15
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### cmmonsx25(2078-2081)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX25 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1321	1321	753
1333	1333	2793
1345	1345	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX25(2082-2082)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [January of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3438
5	No	2134
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	14
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx26(2083-2086)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX26 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1322	1322	753
1334	1334	2793
1346	1346	2055
	Total	5601

## MONSX26(2087-2087)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8: Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [February of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3424
5	No	2149
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	14
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx27(2088-2091)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX27 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1323	1323	753
1335	1335	2793
1347	1347	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX27(2092-2092)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [March of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3435
5	No	2138
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	14
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx28(2093-2096)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX28 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1324	1324	753
1336	1336	2793
1348	1348	2055

Total 5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# MONSX28(2097-2097)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [April of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3460
5	No	2114
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	13
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# cmmonsx29(2098-2101)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX29 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1325	1325	753
1337	1337	2793
1349	1349	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX29(2102-2102)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [May of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3488
5	No	2086
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	13
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx30(2103-2106)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX30 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1326	1326	753
1338	1338	2793
1350	1350	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# MONSX30(2107-2107)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8: Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [June of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3460
5	No	2114
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	13
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# cmmonsx31(2108-2111)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX31 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1327	1327	753
1339	1339	2793
1351	1351	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX31(2112-2112)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [July of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3497
5	No	2080
8	Refused	13
9	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### cmmonsx32(2113-2116)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX32 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1328	1328	753
1340	1340	2793
1352	1352	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX32(2117-2117)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [August of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3498
5	No	2078
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

#### cmmonsx33(2118-2121)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX33 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1329	1329	753
1341	1341	2793
1353	1353	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX33(2122-2122)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [September of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3474
5	No	2103
8	Refused	13
9	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

# cmmonsx34(2123-2126)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX34 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1330	1330	753
1342	1342	2793
1354	1354	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX34(2127-2127)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [October of interview year-1]

value label Total

	Total	5601
	know	
9	Don't	11
8	Refused	14
5	No	2076
1	Yes	3500

## cmmonsx35(2128-2131)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX35 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1331	1331	753
1343	1343	2793
1355	1355	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX35(2132-2132)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8: Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [November of interview year-1]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3532
5	No	2046
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx36(2133-2136)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX36 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1332	1332	753
1344	1344	2793
1356	1356	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## MONSX36(2137-2137)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8: Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [December of interview year-1]

ıe label	Total
Yes	3581
No	1998
Refused	14
	Yes No

Total	5601
9 Don't know	8

## cmmonsx37(2138-2141)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX37 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
1333	1333	753
1345	1345	2793
1357	1357	2055
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

#### MONSX37(2142-2142)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [January of interview year]

value	label	Total
1	Yes	3559
5	No	2023
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable for all Rs

## cmmonsx38(2143-2146)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX38 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	499
1334	1334	753
1346	1346	2550
1358	1358	1799
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after February [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx38).

#### MONSX38(2147-2147)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [February of interview year]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	499
1	Yes	3213
5	No	1871
8	Refused	15
9	Don't know	3

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after February [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx38).

#### cmmonsx39(2148-2151)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX39 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1067
1335	1335	753
1347	1347	2292
1359	1359	1489
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after March [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx39).

## MONSX39(2152-2152)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [March of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1067
1	Yes	2869
5	No	1648
8	Refused	14
9	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after March [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx39).

## cmmonsx40(2153-2156)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX40 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1485
1336	1336	753
1348	1348	2084
1360	1360	1279
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after April [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx40).

## MONSX40(2157-2157)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [April of interview year]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1485
1	Yes	2584
5	No	1520
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	3

Total 5601
------------

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after April [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx40).

#### cmmonsx41(2158-2161)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX41 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2049
1337	1337	753
1349	1349	1815
1361	1361	984
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after May [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx41).

## MONSX41(2162-2162)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [May of interview year]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2049
1	Yes	2271
5	No	1270
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after May [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx41).

## cmmonsx42(2163-2166)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX42 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2592
1338	1338	753
1350	1350	1541
1362	1362	715
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after June [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx42).

## MONSX42(2167-2167)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [June of interview year]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2592
1	Yes	1925
5	No	1075
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	3

Total	5601
-------	------

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after June [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx42).

#### cmmonsx43(2168-2171)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX43 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2976
1339	1339	753
1351	1351	1345
1363	1363	527
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after July [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx43).

## MONSX43(2172-2172)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [July of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2976
1	Yes	1679
5	No	938
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after July [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx43).

## cmmonsx44(2173-2176)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX44 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3507
1340	1340	753
1352	1352	1074
1364	1364	267
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after August [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx44).

## MONSX44(2177-2177)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8: Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [August of interview year]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3507
1	Yes	1344
5	No	745
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	2

Total	5601
-------	------

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after August [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx44).

#### cmmonsx45(2178-2181)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX45 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4015
1341	1341	753
1353	1353	814
1365	1365	19
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after September [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx45).

## MONSX45(2182-2182)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [September of interview year]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4015
1	Yes	1050
5	No	532
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after September [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx45).

## cmmonsx46(2183-2186)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX46 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4167
1342	1342	739
1354	1354	695
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after October [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx46).

# MONSX46(2187-2187)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [October of interview year]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4167
1	Yes	935
5	No	496
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after October [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx46).

#### cmmonsx47(2188-2191)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX47 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4729
1343	1343	475
1355	1355	397
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after November [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx47).

#### MONSX47(2192-2192)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [November of interview year]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4729
1	Yes	566
5	No	304
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after November [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx47).

#### cmmonsx48(2193-2196)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month being referred to in MONSX48 (Computed in Flow Check E-34a)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5385
1344	1344	135
1356	1356	81
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after December [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx48).

#### MONSX48(2197-2197)

Variable Type: raw

EC-8 : Did the respondent mark an "X" in this month or mention intercourse occurred during: [December of interview year]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5385
1	Yes	134
5	No	82
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if interview was on or after December [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx48).

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (ED) Contraceptive method history

#### cmstrtmc(2198-2201)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month for starting date of method calendar (Computed in Flow Check E-39)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	4811
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	126
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	38
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

## cmendmc(2202-2205)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month for ending date of method calendar (Computed in Flow Check E-39)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	2437
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	2538
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

## INTR\_ED4A(2206-2206)

Variable Type: raw

ED-4a: The next questions are about birth control methods you may have used between (START DATE OF METHOD CALENDAR) and (END DATE OF METHOD CALENDAR). Remember that this also refers to methods men use, such as condoms, vasectomy, and withdrawal. As we discussed earlier, you had a hysterectomy in (DATE OF HYSTERECTOMY). Since (START DATE OF METHOD CALENDAR), have you used any birth control methods for any reason, such as preventing disease?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5511
1	Yes	20
5	No	70
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and had a hysterectomy and date of hysterectomy is earlier than date of start of method calendar (cmhyst < cmstrtmc)

#### nummcmon(2207-2208)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Number of months of method calendar asked about (Computed in Flow Check E-41)

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	626
0-48	0-48	4975
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1).

#### MC1MONS1(2209-2211)

Variable Type: raw

ED-9a: I have entered that in (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR) you used [METHOD]. For how many months altogether had you been using (METHOD) without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3266
0-994	0-994	1952
995	R reported a month and year instead	325
998	Refused	1
999	Don't know	57
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmjan3yr] and R used one method in month corresponding to cmjan3yr (METHX for cmjan3yr = 3-26)

Notes: Respondents had the option to report a date instead of the number of months. See ED-9y DATBEGIN\_Y and ED-9m DATBEGIN\_M for the reported month and year. Also see CMDATBEGIN for the computed century month of beginning of use, for all applicable respondents.

## MC1SIMSQ(2212-2212)

Variable Type: raw

ED-9b: I have entered that in (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR) you used ((METHOD 1) and (METHOD 2)/(METHOD 1), (METHOD 2), (METHOD 3), etc). Did you use (any of) them at different times during the month or did you use them (all) at the same time?

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	5165
1	Same time	323
2	Different times	113
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmjan3yr] and R used more than one method in month corresponding to cmjan3yr (METHX[n] and METHX[n+1 or more] for cmjan3yr = 3-26)

#### MC1MONS2(2213-2215)

Variable Type: raw

ED-9c: For how many months altogether had you been using ((METHOD 1) and (METHOD 2)/(METHOD 1), (METHOD 3), etc). together, without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5278
0-994	0-994	286
995	R reported a month and year instead	27
999	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmjan3yr] and R used more than one method in month corresponding to cmjan3yr and used the methods at the same time during the month (MC1SIMSQ=1)

Notes: Respondents had the option to report a date instead of the number of months. See ED-9y DATBEGIN\_Y and ED-9m DATBEGIN\_M for the reported month and year. Also see CMDATBEGIN for the computed century month of beginning of use, for all applicable respondents.

## MC1MONS3(2216-2218)

Variable Type: raw

ED-9d: (For how many months altogether had you been using the (HORMONAL/LONG-ACTING METHOD)?/Think about the one you started using most recently. For how many months had you been using it, without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR)?/For how many months altogether had you been using a combination of (METHOD1, METHOD2, etc) without a break, before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR))?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5488
0-994	0-994	96
995	R reported a month and year instead	13
999	Don't know	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmjan3yr] and R used more than one method in month corresponding to cmjan3yr and used the methods at the same time during the month (MC1SIMSQ=1)

Notes: Respondents had the option to report a date instead of the number of months. See ED-9y DATBEGIN\_Y and ED-9m DATBEGIN\_M for the reported month and year. Also see CMDATBEGIN for the computed century month of beginning of use, for all applicable respondents.

## DATBEGIN\_M(2219-2220)

Variable Type: raw

ED-9m: In what month and year did you start using (this method/that method combination) without a break before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR). (month)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5235
1-12	January-December	321
13	Winter	3
14	Spring	6
15	Summer	16
16	Fall	7
99	Don't know	13
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R chose to report a month and year for beginning of use rather than the number of months for method(s) reported in the month corresponding to cmjan3yr (MC1MONS1=995 or MC1MONS3=995).

#### **DATBEGIN\_Y(2221-2224)**

Variable Type: raw

ED-9y: In what month and year did you start using (this method/that method combination) without a break before (DATE OF START OF METHOD CALENDAR). (year)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5235
1931-2013	1931-2013	366
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R chose to report a month and year for beginning of use rather than the number of months for method(s) reported in the month corresponding to cmjan3yr (MC1MONS1=995 or MC1MONS3=995).

#### cmdatbegin(2225-2228)

Variable Type: computed

Description: CM for date began method reported in 1st month of method calendar (Computed in Flow Check E-49)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	2830
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	2699
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	71
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if (R ever used a method (everused = 1) or had a hysterectomy but used a method since start date for method calendar (INTR\_ED4a = 1)) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmjan3yr) and R used one or more methods in month corresponding to cmjan3yr (METHX[n], METHX[n+1], etc. for cmjan3yr = 3-26)

#### currmeth1(2229-2230)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method(s) used in month of interview - 1st mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	No method used	1663
3	Birth control pills	848
4	Condom	608
5	Partner's vasectomy	196
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	689
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	233
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	176
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	68
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	24
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	5
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	359
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	5
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	13
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	59
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

#### currmeth2(2231-2232)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method(s) used in month of interview- 2nd mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

<u>label</u>	Total
INAPPLICABLE	5068
Birth control pills	7
Condom	179
Partner's vasectomy	15
Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	52
	INAPPLICABLE Birth control pills Condom Partner's vasectomy

7	Withdrawal, pulling out	161
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	16
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	5
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	43
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	25
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in the month of interview (see currmeth1)

## currmeth3(2233-2234)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method(s) used in month of interview - 3rd mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5539
4	Condom	5
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in the month of interview (see currmeth1)

## currmeth4(2235-2236)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method(s) used in month of interview - 4th mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in the month of interview (see currmeth1)

#### Istmonmeth1(2237-2238)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method used in month before interview - 1st mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	No method used	1504
3	Birth control pills	836
4	Condom	735
5	Partner's vasectomy	199
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	680
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	268
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	189
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	62
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	5
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	360
20	Emergency contraception	9
21	Other method	6
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	14
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	59
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before the month prior to interview month (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmintvw - 1)

# Istmonmeth2(2239-2240)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method used in month before interview - 2nd mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4976
3	Birth control pills	13
4	Condom	202
5	Partner's vasectomy	18
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	60
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	197
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	15
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	8
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	54
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	28
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method	1
22	Respondent was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in the month prior to interview month (see lstmonmeth1)

## Istmonmeth3(2241-2242)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method used in month before interview - 3rd mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5519
3	Birth control pills	4
4	Condom	6
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	20
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	5
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in the month prior to interview month (see Istmonmeth1)

## Istmonmeth4(2243-2244)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Method used in month before interview - 4th mention (Computed in Flow Check E-54)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5593
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in the month prior to interview month (see Istmonmeth1)

## pill\_12(2245-2245)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55: Whether used pill in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Used in past 12 months	1162
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	3813
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

#### diaph\_12(2246-2246)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55: Whether used diaphragm in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value label	Total
-------------	-------

	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Used in past 12 months	3
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4972
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

# iud\_12(2247-2247)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55: Whether used IUD in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Used in past 12 months	456
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4519
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

# implant\_12(2248-2248)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55 : Whether used hormonal implants (Norplant or Implanon) in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Used in past 12 months	87
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4888
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

# depo\_12(2249-2249)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55 : Whether used Depo-Provera injectables in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Used in past 12 months	316
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4659
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

#### cervc\_12(2250-2250)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55: Whether used cervical cap in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	626
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4975
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

# mpill\_12(2251-2251)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55 : Whether used emergency contraception in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Used in past 12 months	154
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4821
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

## patch\_12(2252-2252)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55 : Whether used contraceptive patch in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Used in past 12 months	39
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4936
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

#### ring\_12(2253-2253)

Variable Type: computed

FC E-55: Whether used contraceptive ring in the 12 months before interview (Computed in Flow Check E-55)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	626
1	Used in past 12 months	117
5	Not used in past 12 mos or dk/rf	4858
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1)

## METHX1(2254-2255)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1299
1	No method used	1427
3	Birth control pills	878
4	Condom	619
5	Partner's vasectomy	145
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	509
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	206
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	136
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	22
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	24
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	3
14	Foam	1

15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	220
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	4
22	Respondent was sterile	2
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	25
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	52
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmjan3yr)

# METHX2(2256-2257)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5162
3	Birth control pills	17
4	Condom	168
5	Partner's vasectomy	17
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	32
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	108
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	32
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	8
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	11
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	6
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in January [interview yr - 3] (see METHX1)

# METHX3(2258-2259)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5540
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	6
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	27
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	15
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
15	Jelly or cream	1

	Total	5601	
20	Emergency contraception	2	l
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1	

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in January [interview yr - 3] (see METHX1)

#### METHX4(2260-2261)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in January [interview yr - 3] (see METHX1)

#### METHX5(2262-2263)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1283
1	No method used	1439
3	Birth control pills	876
4	Condom	617
5	Partner's vasectomy	150
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	516
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	198
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	140
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	20
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	24
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	3
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	223
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch	25
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	51
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx2)

#### METHX6(2264-2265)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total

ļ	INAPPLICABLE	5157
3	Birth control pills	20
4	Condom	164
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	33
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	115
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	23
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	35
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	8
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	10
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	6
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in February [interview yr - 3] (see METHX5)

### METHX7(2266-2267)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5542
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	6
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	25
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in February [interview yr - 3] (see METHX5)

### METHX8(2268-2269)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5599
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in February [interview yr - 3] (see METHX5)

### METHX9(2270-2271)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1271
1	No method used	1425
3	Birth control pills	882
4	Condom	620
5	Partner's vasectomy	153
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	522
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	196
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	143
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	20
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	27
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	3
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	225
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch	28
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	50
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx3)

### METHX10(2272-2273)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5128
3	Birth control pills	17
4	Condom	179
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	33
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	123
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	23
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	39
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	8
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	6
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in March [interview yr - 3] (see METHX9)

### METHX11(2274-2275)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5538
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	3
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	32
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in March [interview yr - 3] (see METHX9)

### METHX12(2276-2276)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5600
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in March [interview yr - 3] (see METHX9)

### METHX13(2277-2278)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1258
1	No method used	1435
3	Birth control pills	881
4	Condom	614
5	Partner's vasectomy	149
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	524
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	201
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	140
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	21
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	24
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	232
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch	30

	Total	5601
99	Don't know	11
98	Refused	5
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	54

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx4)

#### METHX14(2279-2280)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5139
3	Birth control pills	15
4	Condom	189
5	Partner's vasectomy	15
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	28
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	115
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	38
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	11
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	6
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in April [interview yr - 3] (see METHX13)

### METHX15(2281-2282)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5541
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	32
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in April [interview yr - 3] (see METHX13)

#### METHX16(2283-2284)

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5599
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in April [interview yr - 3] (see METHX13)

### METHX17(2285-2286)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	1237
1	No method used	1419
3	Birth control pills	891
4	Condom	623
5	Partner's vasectomy	150
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	524
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	205
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	141
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	22
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	25
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	4
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	235
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	5
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	32
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	50
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx5)

#### METHX18(2287-2288)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5127
3	Birth control pills	16
4	Condom	191
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	29
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	121
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	24
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	40

11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	9
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	5
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in May [interview yr - 3] (see METHX17)

### METHX19(2289-2290)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	5536
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	35
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in May [interview yr - 3] (see METHX17)

### METHX20(2291-2292)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in May [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5599
3	Birth control pills	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in May [interview yr - 3] (see METHX17)

### METHX21(2293-2294)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1214
1	No method used	1407
3	Birth control pills	893
4	Condom	634
5	Partner's vasectomy	150

		=0.4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	531
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	209
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	148
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	25
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	23
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	236
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	31
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	53
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx6)

### METHX22(2295-2296)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5129
3	Birth control pills	15
4	Condom	181
5	Partner's vasectomy	15
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	34
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	124
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	25
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	39
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	10
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in June [interview yr - 3] (see METHX21)

# METHX23(2297-2298)

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE		5537

3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	33
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in June [interview yr - 3] (see METHX21)

### METHX24(2299-2300)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5599
3	Birth control pills	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in June [interview yr - 3] (see METHX21)

### METHX25(2301-2302)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1185
1	No method used	1420
3	Birth control pills	888
4	Condom	635
5	Partner's vasectomy	150
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	536
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	212
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	145
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	28
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	23
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	246
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	4
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	31
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	53
98	Refused	5

19	99	Don't know	11
ı		Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx7)

#### METHX26(2303-2304)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5116
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	193
5	Partner's vasectomy	15
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	34
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	121
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	25
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	44
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	11
20	Emergency contraception	7
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in July [interview yr - 3] (see METHX25)

### METHX27(2305-2306)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5534
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	33
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in July [interview yr - 3] (see METHX25)

### METHX28(2307-2308)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
3	Birth control pills	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
18	Today sponge	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in July [interview yr - 3] (see METHX25)

#### METHX29(2309-2310)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1174
1	No method used	1453
3	Birth control pills	890
4	Condom	598
5	Partner's vasectomy	150
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	542
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	212
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	150
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	28
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	24
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$	6
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	249
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	4
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	30
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	55
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx8)

# METHX30(2311-2312)

 $\label{eq:edge_energy} \mbox{ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3]-2nd mention}$ 

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5133
3	Birth control pills	14
4	Condom	181
5	Partner's vasectomy	13
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	34
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	121
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1

10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	44
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	14
20	Emergency contraception	7
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Aug [interview yr - 3] (see METHX29)

### METHX31(2313-2314)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5544
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	29
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Aug [interview yr - 3] (see METHX29)

### METHX32(2315-2316)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
3	Birth control pills	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Aug [interview yr - 3] (see METHX29)

### METHX33(2317-2318)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

val	ue	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE		1155
1	No method used		1443
3	Birth control pills		882
4	Condom		613

5	Partner's vasectomy	150
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	549
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	213
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	158
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	31
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	26
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	249
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	32
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	56
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx9)

#### METHX34(2319-2320)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5124
3	Birth control pills	15
4	Condom	191
5	Partner's vasectomy	15
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	33
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	123
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	45
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	14
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Sept [interview yr - 3] (see METHX33)

# METHX35(2321-2322)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE		5540

3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Sept [interview yr - 3] (see METHX33)

# METHX36(2323-2324)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
3	Birth control pills	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Sept [interview yr - 3] (see METHX33)

### METHX37(2325-2326)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1131
1	No method used	1443
3	Birth control pills	882
4	Condom	623
5	Partner's vasectomy	150
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	550
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	218
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	159
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	32
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	3
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	253
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	5
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	31

	Total	5601
99	Don't know	11
98	Refused	5
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	55

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx10)

#### METHX38(2327-2328)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5111
3	Birth control pills	13
4	Condom	201
5	Partner's vasectomy	15
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	35
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	122
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	43
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	14
20	Emergency contraception	5
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Oct [interview yr - 3] (see METHX37)

#### METHX39(2329-2330)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5536
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	3
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Oct [interview yr - 3] (see METHX37)

#### METHX40(2331-2332)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
3	Birth control pills	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Oct [interview yr - 3] (see METHX37)

### METHX41(2333-2334)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1115
1	No method used	1442
3	Birth control pills	875
4	Condom	628
5	Partner's vasectomy	153
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	555
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	221
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	162
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	32
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	262
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	5
22	Respondent was sterile	5
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	31
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	54
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx11)

#### METHX42(2335-2336)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

valu	ue label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5128
3	Birth control pills	11
4	Condom	186
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	36
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	121

	Total	5601
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
25	Contraceptive patch	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	12
17	Suppository, insert	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
14	Foam	1
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	8
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	45
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Nov [interview yr - 3] (see METHX41)

### METHX43(2337-2338)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5542
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
15	Jelly or cream	3
20	Emergency contraception	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Nov [interview yr - 3] (see METHX41)

#### METHX44(2339-2340)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
3	Birth control pills	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Nov [interview yr - 3] (see METHX41)

#### METHX45(2341-2342)

 $\label{eq:edge_energy} \mbox{ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3] - 1st mention}$ 

valu	uelabel	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1099
1	No method used	1425
3	Birth control pills	870

4	Condom	644
5	Partner's vasectomy	155
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	566
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	230
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	166
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	30
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	29
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	256
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	4
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	33
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	53
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmmhcalx12)

### METHX46(2343-2344)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5119
3	Birth control pills	13
4	Condom	191
5	Partner's vasectomy	15
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	32
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	126
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	46
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	14
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Dec [interview yr - 3] (see METHX45)

#### METHX47(2345-2346)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5543
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
15	Jelly or cream	3
20	Emergency contraception	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Dec [interview yr - 3] (see METHX45)

### METHX48(2347-2348)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-3]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
3	Birth control pills	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Dec [interview yr - 3] (see METHX45)

# METHX49(2349-2350)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1072
1	No method used	1431
3	Birth control pills	868
4	Condom	650
5	Partner's vasectomy	157
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	569
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	229
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	166
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	34
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	3
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	255
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	2
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	29
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	63
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmmhcalx13)

#### METHX50(2351-2352)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5105
3	Birth control pills	6
4	Condom	174
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	38
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	143
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	18
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	53
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	15
20	Emergency contraception	7
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	7
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in January [interview yr - 2] (see METHX49)

### METHX51(2353-2354)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5539
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in January [interview yr - 2] (see METHX49)

#### METHX52(2355-2356)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	5598
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2

11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1	
	Total	5601	

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in January [interview yr - 2] (see METHX49)

#### METHX53(2357-2358)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1054
1	No method used	1451
3	Birth control pills	870
4	Condom	643
5	Partner's vasectomy	156
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	574
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	230
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	166
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	37
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	253
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	4
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	28
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	64
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx14)

### METHX54(2359-2360)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5078
3	Birth control pills	9
4	Condom	195
5	Partner's vasectomy	15
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	36
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	142
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	52
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	19

20 25	Emergency contraception  Contraceptive patch	7
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in February [interview yr - 2] (see METHX53)

#### METHX55(2361-2362)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5536
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	34
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	11
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in February [interview yr - 2] (see METHX53)

### METHX56(2363-2364)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in February [interview yr - 2] (see METHX53)

### METHX57(2365-2366)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1042
1	No method used	1468
3	Birth control pills	871
4	Condom	634
5	Partner's vasectomy	159
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	574
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	217
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	163
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	38

10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	31
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	264
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	4
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	32
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	60
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx15)

### METHX58(2367-2368)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5100
3	Birth control pills	9
4	Condom	184
5	Partner's vasectomy	13
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	34
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	143
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	21
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	50
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning $ \\$	7
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	17
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in March [interview yr - 2] (see METHX57)

### METHX59(2369-2370)

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5540
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12

11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in March [interview yr - 2] (see METHX57)

### METHX60(2371-2372)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
3	Birth control pills	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in March [interview yr - 2] (see METHX57)

# METHX61(2373-2374)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1029
1	No method used	1464
3	Birth control pills	867
4	Condom	638
5	Partner's vasectomy	159
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	573
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	216
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	169
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	38
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
18	Today sponge	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	277
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	5
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	31
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	58
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx16)

#### METHX62(2375-2376)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5091
3	Birth control pills	6
4	Condom	189
5	Partner's vasectomy	13
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	37
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	147
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	19
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	47
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	8
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	17
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in April [interview yr - 2] (see METHX61)

#### METHX63(2377-2378)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5534
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	15
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	5
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in April [interview yr - 2] (see METHX61)

#### METHX64(2379-2380)

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5594
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in April [interview yr - 2] (see METHX61)

### METHX65(2381-2382)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1001
1	No method used	1471
3	Birth control pills	874
4	Condom	649
5	Partner's vasectomy	162
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	575
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	211
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	170
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	41
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	34
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	279
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	9
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	29
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	58
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx17)

# METHX66(2383-2384)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

valu	ie label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5101
3	Birth control pills	4
4	Condom	189
5	Partner's vasectomy	14
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	36
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	135

8	Depo-Provera, injectables	21
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	48
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	8
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	19
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in May [interview yr - 2] (see METHX65)

### METHX67(2385-2386)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5539
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in May [interview yr - 2] (see METHX65)

#### METHX68(2387-2388)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in May [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
3	Birth control pills	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in May [interview yr - 2] (see METHX65)

### METHX69(2389-2390)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	974
1	No method used	1468
3	Birth control pills	873
4	Condom	664
5	Partner's vasectomy	163
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	579
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	207
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	172
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	43
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	35
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	286
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	29
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	60
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmmhcalx18)

### METHX70(2391-2392)

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5073
3	Birth control pills	5
4	Condom	199
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	39
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	149
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	21
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	44
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	19
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in June [interview yr - 2] (see METHX69)

### METHX71(2393-2394)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5536
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in June [interview yr - 2] (see METHX69)

### METHX72(2395-2396)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in June [interview yr - 2] (see METHX69)

### METHX73(2397-2398)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	957
1	No method used	1466
3	Birth control pills	865
4	Condom	669
5	Partner's vasectomy	163
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	590
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	222
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	173
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	43
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	31
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	2
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	4

18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	288
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	28
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	54
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx19)

#### METHX74(2399-2400)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5085
3	Birth control pills	9
4	Condom	196
5	Partner's vasectomy	17
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	36
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	135
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	21
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	45
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	19
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	2
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in July [interview yr - 2] (see METHX73)

### METHX75(2401-2402)

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5539
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	32
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	3

	Total	5601
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
20	Emergency contraception	2

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in July [interview yr - 2] (see METHX73)

#### METHX76(2403-2404)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in July [interview yr - 2] (see METHX73)

#### METHX77(2405-2406)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	936
1	No method used	1497
3	Birth control pills	861
4	Condom	669
5	Partner's vasectomy	161
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	590
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	217
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	173
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	43
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	32
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
12	Diaphragm	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	294
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	27
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	54
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx20)

#### METHX78(2407-2408)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5079
3	Birth control pills	6
4	Condom	201
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	40
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	134
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	47
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	20
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	2
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Aug [interview yr - 2] (see METHX77)

# METHX79(2409-2410)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5532
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	32
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	7
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Aug [interview yr - 2] (see METHX77)

### METHX80(2411-2412)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5594
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1

	Total	5601	
15	Jelly or cream	2	l
12	Diaphragm	1	

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Aug [interview yr - 2] (see METHX77)

#### METHX81(2413-2414)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	926
1	No method used	1479
3	Birth control pills	858
4	Condom	666
5	Partner's vasectomy	166
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	594
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	224
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	174
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	43
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	32
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	307
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	7
22	Respondent was sterile	9
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	27
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	56
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmmhcalx21)

### METHX82(2415-2416)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5089
3	Birth control pills	11
4	Condom	191
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	37
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	137
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	19
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	45
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2

15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	19
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method specify	2
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Sept [interview yr - 2] (see METHX81)

### METHX83(2417-2418)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5540
4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Sept [interview yr - 2] (see METHX81)

# METHX84(2419-2420)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5596
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Sept [interview yr - 2] (see METHX81)

# METHX85(2421-2422)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	909
1	No method used	1502
3	Birth control pills	856
4	Condom	663
5	Partner's vasectomy	169
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	594
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	218

8	Depo-Provera, injectables	172
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	42
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	35
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	311
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	26
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	57
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx22)

# METHX86(2423-2424)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5086
3	Birth control pills	11
4	Condom	190
5	Partner's vasectomy	16
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	40
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	140
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	42
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	18
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	6
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Oct [interview yr - 2] (see METHX85)

#### METHX87(2425-2426)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

val	lue	label Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5540
4	Condom	2

6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Oct [interview yr - 2] (see METHX85)

### METHX88(2427-2428)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5593
3	Birth control pills	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Oct [interview yr - 2] (see METHX85)

# METHX89(2429-2430)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	897
1	No method used	1486
3	Birth control pills	859
4	Condom	669
5	Partner's vasectomy	171
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	598
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	225
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	177
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	44
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	34
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	315
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	7
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	26
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	55
98	Refused	5
I		

	Total	5601
99	Don't know	10

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx23)

#### METHX90(2431-2432)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5109
3	Birth control pills	9
4	Condom	181
5	Partner's vasectomy	17
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	41
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	138
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	17
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	39
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	19
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	5
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Nov [interview yr - 2] (see METHX89)

## METHX91(2433-2434)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5541
4	Condom	5
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	28
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Nov [interview yr - 2] (see METHX89)

#### METHX92(2435-2436)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5594
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	4
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Nov [interview yr - 2] (see METHX89)

## METHX93(2437-2438)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	887
1	No method used	1460
3	Birth control pills	862
4	Condom	682
5	Partner's vasectomy	171
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	606
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	245
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	181
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	44
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	315
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	27
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	51
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx24)

#### METHX94(2439-2440)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5086
3	Birth control pills	8
4	Condom	179
5	Partner's vasectomy	19
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	40
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	150
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	18
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	43
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7

12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	17
20	Emergency contraception	9
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	11
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Dec [interview yr - 2] (see METHX45)

## METHX95(2441-2442)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5543
4	Condom	5
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	27
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Dec [interview yr - 2] (see METHX45)

## METHX96(2443-2444)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-2]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	4
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Dec [interview yr - 2] (see METHX45)

## METHX97(2445-2446)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	864
1	No method used	1473
3	Birth control pills	854
4	Condom	683

5	Partner's vasectomy	181
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	612
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	251
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	177
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	43
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	31
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	321
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	7
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	24
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	46
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	11
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx25)

## METHX98(2447-2448)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5079
3	Birth control pills	10
4	Condom	182
5	Partner's vasectomy	17
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	47
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	143
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	19
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	48
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	19
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	10
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in January [interview yr - 1] (see METHX97)

## METHX99(2449-2450)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5537
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	4
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in January [interview yr - 1] (see METHX97)

## METHX100(2451-2452)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in January [interview yr - 1] (see METHX97)

## METHX101(2453-2454)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	850
1	No method used	1497
3	Birth control pills	848
4	Condom	669
5	Partner's vasectomy	182
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	617
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	250
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	176
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	46
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	29
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	324
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	5
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	24
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	52
98	Refused	5

	Total	5601
99	Don't know	10

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx26)

#### METHX102(2455-2456)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5083
3	Birth control pills	9
4	Condom	173
5	Partner's vasectomy	19
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	46
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	145
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	18
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	4
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	43
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	24
20	Emergency contraception	8
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	11
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in February [interview yr - 1] (see METHX101)

#### METHX103(2457-2458)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5539
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	32
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in February [interview yr - 1] (see METHX101)

#### METHX104(2459-2460)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in February [interview yr - 1] (see METHX101)

## METHX105(2461-2462)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	841
1	No method used	1495
3	Birth control pills	854
4	Condom	664
5	Partner's vasectomy	178
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	621
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	244
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	180
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	45
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	327
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	23
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	56
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	10
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx27)

## METHX106(2463-2464)

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5071
3	Birth control pills	9
4	Condom	183
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	43
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	146
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22

9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	5
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	43
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	27
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in March [interview yr - 1] (see METHX105)

#### METHX107(2465-2466)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5541
4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	28
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in March [interview yr - 1] (see METHX105)

#### METHX108(2467-2468)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in March [interview yr - 1] (see METHX105)

## METHX109(2469-2470)

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	824
1	No method used	1511

3	Birth control pills	849
4	Condom	679
5	Partner's vasectomy	181
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	620
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	242
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	175
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	44
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	330
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	7
22	Respondent was sterile	7
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	23
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	52
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	9
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx28)

## METHX110(2471-2472)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5062
3	Birth control pills	11
4	Condom	180
5	Partner's vasectomy	20
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	45
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	158
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	22
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	39
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	24
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in April [interview yr - 1] (see METHX109)

## METHX111(2473-2474)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5546
4	Condom	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	26
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
25	Contraceptive patch	
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in April [interview yr - 1] (see METHX109)

## METHX112(2475-2476)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5593
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
15	Jelly or cream	2
20	Emergency contraception	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in April [interview yr - 1] (see METHX109)

## METHX113(2477-2478)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	808
1	No method used	1488
3	Birth control pills	854
4	Condom	666
5	Partner's vasectomy	187
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	627
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	257
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	184
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	48
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	32
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	333
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	6

22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	55
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	9
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx29)

#### METHX114(2479-2480)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5061
3	Birth control pills	8
4	Condom	176
5	Partner's vasectomy	17
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	48
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	163
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	23
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	43
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	21
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	10
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in May [interview yr - 1] (see METHX113)

#### METHX115(2481-2482)

ED-6: Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5544
4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	24
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in May [interview yr - 1] (see METHX113)

#### METHX116(2483-2484)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label Tota	
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
20	Emergency contraception	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in May [interview yr - 1] (see METHX113)

#### METHX117(2485-2486)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	784
1	No method used	1531
3	Birth control pills	842
4	Condom	670
5	Partner's vasectomy	181
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	630
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	250
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	182
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	53
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	32
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
12	Diaphragm	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	5
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	334
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	6
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	52
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	8
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx30)

#### METHX118(2487-2488)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

val	lueI	abel Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5067
3	Birth control pills	6
4	Condom	171

5	Partner's vasectomy	18
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	44
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	168
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	23
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	5
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	47
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	20
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in June [interview yr - 1] (see METHX117)

# METHX119(2489-2490)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5539
4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	25
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	15
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	3
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in June [interview yr - 1] (see METHX117)

## METHX120(2491-2492)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in June [interview yr - 1] (see METHX117)

## METHX121(2493-2494)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	769
1	No method used	1539
3	Birth control pills	841
4	Condom	660
5	Partner's vasectomy	181
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	634
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	253
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	187
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	51
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	31
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	337
20	Emergency contraception	2
21	Other method specify	7
22	Respondent was sterile	11
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	53
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	8
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx31)

## METHX122(2495-2496)

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5055
3	Birth control pills	4
4	Condom	177
5	Partner's vasectomy	17
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	43
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	171
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	19
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	8
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	49
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	8
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	3
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	23
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2

26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	5 <b>601</b>	
	Total	2001	

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in July [interview yr - 1] (see METHX121)

#### METHX123(2497-2498)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5541
4	Condom	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	25
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in July [interview yr - 1] (see METHX121)

#### METHX124(2499-2500)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in July [interview yr - 1] (see METHX121)

#### METHX125(2501-2502)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	755
1	No method used	1533
3	Birth control pills	848
4	Condom	676
5	Partner's vasectomy	184
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	638
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	242
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	187
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	49
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	32
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	2

19	IUD, coil, or loop	344
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	7
22	Respondent was sterile	7
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	50
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	8
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx32)

## METHX126(2503-2504)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5035
3	Birth control pills	7
4	Condom	191
5	Partner's vasectomy	18
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	45
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	169
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	20
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	9
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	45
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	8
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	3
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	3
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	25
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Aug [interview yr - 1] (see METHX125)

## METHX127(2505-2506)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5528
4	Condom	4
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	19
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3

	Total	5601
25	Contraceptive patch	1
20	Emergency contraception	6
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
15	Jelly or cream	1

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Aug [interview yr - 1] (see METHX125)

## METHX128(2507-2508)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5595
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Aug [interview yr - 1] (see METHX125)

#### METHX129(2509-2510)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	743
1	No method used	1543
3	Birth control pills	852
4	Condom	666
5	Partner's vasectomy	183
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	641
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	243
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	182
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	53
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	33
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	343
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	7
22	Respondent was sterile	7
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	17
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	54
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	9
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx33)

#### METHX130(2511-2512)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5045
3	Birth control pills	7
4	Condom	187
5	Partner's vasectomy	19
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	47
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	167
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	18
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	7
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	44
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	8
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	26
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Sept [interview yr - 1] (see METHX129)

## METHX131(2513-2514)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5532
4	Condom	6
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	27
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	20
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Sept [interview yr - 1] (see METHX129)

## METHX132(2515-2516)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Sept [interview yr - 1] (see METHX129)

## METHX133(2517-2518)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	720
1	No method used	1527
3	Birth control pills	860
4	Condom	683
5	Partner's vasectomy	185
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	645
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	254
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	183
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	53
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	31
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	343
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	5
22	Respondent was sterile	8
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	19
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	52
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx34)

## METHX134(2519-2520)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5022
3	Birth control pills	5
4	Condom	195
5	Partner's vasectomy	18
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	49
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	174
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	20
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	8
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	42

11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	2
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	30
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	11
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Oct [interview yr - 1] (see METHX85)

## METHX135(2521-2522)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5524
4	Condom	5
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	20
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	3
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Oct [interview yr - 1] (see METHX85)

#### METHX136(2523-2524)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5592
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Oct [interview yr - 1] (see METHX85)

## METHX137(2525-2526)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	704
1	No method used	1520
3	Birth control pills	848
4	Condom	703
5	Partner's vasectomy	187
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	648
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	249
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	182
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	55
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	34
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	352
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	5
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	20
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	54
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	9
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmmhcalx35)

## METHX138(2527-2528)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5011
3	Birth control pills	7
4	Condom	202
5	Partner's vasectomy	20
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	49
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	176
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	20
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	7
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	46
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	24
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	11
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Nov [interview yr - 1] (see METHX137)

#### METHX139(2529-2530)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5529
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	4
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	29
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	3
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Nov [interview yr - 1] (see METHX137)

## METHX140(2531-2532)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Nov [interview yr - 1] (see METHX137)

#### METHX141(2533-2534)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	687
1	No method used	1527
3	Birth control pills	856
4	Condom	701
5	Partner's vasectomy	185
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	646
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	256
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	180
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	54
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	31

11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
12	Diaphragm	1
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	360
20	Emergency contraception	4
21	Other method specify	5
22	Respondent was sterile	6
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	20
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	52
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	9
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx36)

## METHX142(2535-2536)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5002
3	Birth control pills	7
4	Condom	205
5	Partner's vasectomy	21
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	54
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	177
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	17
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	46
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	7
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	3
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	26
20	Emergency contraception	7
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	10
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Dec [interview yr - 1] (see METHX142)

## METHX143(2537-2538)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1] - 3rd mention

val	uelabel	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5522
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	4
5	Partner's vasectomy	4

6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	30
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	20
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Dec [interview yr - 1] (see METHX142)

## METHX144(2539-2540)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr-1]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5594
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	4
15	Jelly or cream	2
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Dec [interview yr - 1] (see METHX142)

## METHX145(2541-2542)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	677
1	No method used	1550
3	Birth control pills	830
4	Condom	698
5	Partner's vasectomy	198
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	662
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	256
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	176
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	60
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	30
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	357
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	5
22	Respondent was sterile	5
25	Contraceptive patch	19
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	48
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	5

Total 5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx37)

#### METHX146(2543-2544)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5035
3	Birth control pills	12
4	Condom	177
5	Partner's vasectomy	18
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	52
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	172
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	18
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	4
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	50
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	28
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	3
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	12
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in January [interview yr ] (see METHX145)

#### METHX147(2545-2546)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5526
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	5
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	25
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	20
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	9
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in January [interview yr ] (see METHX145)

#### METHX148(2547-2548)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Jan [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5594
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
15	Jelly or cream	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in January [interview yr ] (see METHX145)

## METHX149(2549-2550)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1112
1	No method used	1427
3	Birth control pills	763
4	Condom	612
5	Partner's vasectomy	175
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	602
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	239
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	161
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	53
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	33
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	322
20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	18
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	49
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx38) and interview was on or after February [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx38)

## METHX150(2551-2552)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr]-2nd mention

valı	uelabel	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5080
3	Birth control pills	10
4	Condom	164
5	Partner's vasectomy	14

6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	50
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	161
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	18
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	42
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	23
20	Emergency contraception	10
21	Other method specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in February [interview yr] (see METHX149)

## METHX151(2553-2554)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5540
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	3
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	17
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	3
20	Emergency contraception	4
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in February [interview yr] (see METHX149)

#### METHX152(2555-2556)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Feb [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in February [interview yr] (see METHX149)

## METHX153(2557-2558)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1616
1	No method used	1252
3	Birth control pills	680
4	Condom	551
5	Partner's vasectomy	157
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	540
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	204
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	155
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	49
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	26
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	281
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	4
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	16
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	43
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx39) and interview was on or after March [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx39)

## METHX154(2559-2560)

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5123
3	Birth control pills	4
4	Condom	154
5	Partner's vasectomy	11
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	45
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	160
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	17
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	29
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	25
20	Emergency contraception	9
21	Other method specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in March [interview yr] (see METHX153)

## METHX155(2561-2562)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in March [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5550
4	Condom	3
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	16
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	17
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in March [interview yr] (see METHX153)

## METHX156(2563-2564)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in March [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5596
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
15	Jelly or cream	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in March [interview yr] (see METHX153)

#### METHX157(2565-2566)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in April [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1962
1	No method used	1135
3	Birth control pills	610
4	Condom	501
5	Partner's vasectomy	145
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	501
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	190
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	147
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	38
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	25
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	5
15	Jelly or cream	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	265

20	Emergency contraception	5
21	Other method specify	4
22	Respondent was sterile	4
25	Contraceptive patch	14
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	39
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx40) and interview was on or after April [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx40)

#### METHX158(2567-2568)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5186
3	Birth control pills	6
4	Condom	130
5	Partner's vasectomy	10
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	40
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	141
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	11
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	4
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	27
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	24
20	Emergency contraception	6
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in April [interview yr ] (see METHX157)

#### METHX159(2569-2570)

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5554
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	16
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	2

25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in April [interview yr ] (see METHX157)

#### METHX160(2571-2572)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in April [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in April [interview yr ] (see METHX157)

#### METHX161(2573-2574)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in May [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2443
1	No method used	994
3	Birth control pills	534
4	Condom	430
5	Partner's vasectomy	125
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	442
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	167
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	126
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	35
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	18
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$	3
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
15	Jelly or cream	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	221
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	14
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	33
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx41) and interview was on or after May [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx41)

#### METHX162(2575-2576)

ED-6: Method(s) used in May [interview yr]-2nd mention

label	Total
	5232
	7
	119

5	Partner's vasectomy	11
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	34
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	120
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	9
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	28
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	17
20	Emergency contraception	6
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in May [interview yr] (see METHX113)

## METHX163(2577-2578)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5562
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	14
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	13
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in May [interview yr] (see METHX113)

## METHX164(2579-2580)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in May [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
18	Today sponge	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in May [interview yr] (see METHX113)

#### METHX165(2581-2582)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in June [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2917
1	No method used	862
3	Birth control pills	446
4	Condom	358
5	Partner's vasectomy	100
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	382
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	141
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	109
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	26
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
15	Jelly or cream	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	190
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	12
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	30
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	4
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx42) and interview was on or after June [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx42)

## METHX166(2583-2584)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5297
3	Birth control pills	5
4	Condom	110
5	Partner's vasectomy	8
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	31
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	94
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	4
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	20
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	14
20	Emergency contraception	4
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in June [interview yr] (see METHX165)

#### METHX167(2585-2586)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5573
4	Condom	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	12
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	9
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in June [interview yr] (see METHX165)

#### METHX168(2587-2588)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in June [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in June [interview yr] (see METHX165)

#### METHX169(2589-2590)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in July [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3261
1	No method used	758
3	Birth control pills	390
4	Condom	320
5	Partner's vasectomy	88
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	317
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	115
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	96
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	24
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	11
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	5
19	IUD, coil, or loop	162
20	Emergency contraception	3
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	7
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	28
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	6
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx43) and interview was on or after July [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx43)

#### METHX170(2591-2592)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5330
3	Birth control pills	6
4	Condom	97
5	Partner's vasectomy	7
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	27
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	86
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	4
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	18
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	14
20	Emergency contraception	4
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in July [interview yr] (see METHX169)

#### METHX171(2593-2594)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5564
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	14
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	12
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in July [interview yr] (see METHX169)

## METHX172(2595-2596)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in July [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5600
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in July [interview yr] (see METHX169)

#### METHX173(2597-2598)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3729
1	No method used	592
3	Birth control pills	322
4	Condom	267
5	Partner's vasectomy	70
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	249
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	90
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	76
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	21
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	8
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	129
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	8
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	25
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before August [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx44) and interview was on or after August [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx44)

#### METHX174(2599-2600)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5373
3	Birth control pills	4
4	Condom	84
5	Partner's vasectomy	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	23
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	67
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	7
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	19
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	8
20	Emergency contraception	5
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Aug [interview yr] (see METHX173)

## METHX175(2601-2602)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE		5569

4	Condom	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	13
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	9
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Aug [interview yr] (see METHX173)

# METHX176(2603-2604)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Aug [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5599
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Aug [interview yr] (see METHX173)

# METHX177(2605-2606)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4182
1	No method used	448
3	Birth control pills	240
4	Condom	198
5	Partner's vasectomy	50
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	194
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	70
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	63
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	16
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	7
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	97
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	7
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	21
98	Refused	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before September [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx45) and interview was on or after September [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx45)

# METHX178(2607-2608)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5430
3	Birth control pills	4
4	Condom	59
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	16
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	58
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	11
19	IUD, coil, or loop	6
20	Emergency contraception	7
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Sept [interview yr] (see METHX177)

# METHX179(2609-2610)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	5582
4	Condom	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	7
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	6
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Sept [interview yr] (see METHX177)

# METHX180(2611-2612)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Sept [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Sept [interview yr] (see METHX177)

# METHX181(2613-2614)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
. INAPPLICABLE		4312

1	No method used	403
3	Birth control pills	215
4	Condom	174
5	Partner's vasectomy	44
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	182
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	75
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	54
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	17
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	5
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	86
20	Emergency contraception	1
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	4
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	22
98	Refused	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before October [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx46) and interview was on or after October [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx46)

# METHX182(2615-2616)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5452
3	Birth control pills	5
4	Condom	48
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	19
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	52
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	2
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	9
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	4
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Oct [interview yr] (see METHX181)

# METHX183(2617-2618)

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr] - 3rd mention

label	Total
	5583
	1
	2
out	6
ctables	1
riod by calendar	5
	ı out ctables

11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Oct [interview yr] (see METHX181)

# METHX184(2619-2620)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Oct [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Oct [interview yr] (see METHX181)

### METHX185(2621-2622)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4818
1	No method used	252
3	Birth control pills	153
4	Condom	104
5	Partner's vasectomy	27
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	103
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	37
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	27
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	9
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	45
21	Other method specify	1
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	3
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	16
98	Refused	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before November [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx47) and interview was on or after November [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx47)

# METHX186(2623-2624)

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5512
3	Birth control pills	3
4	Condom	29

5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	6
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	33
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	5
17	Suppository, insert	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	4
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Nov [interview yr ] (see METHX185)

# METHX187(2625-2626)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5589
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	3
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	4
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Nov [interview yr ] (see METHX185)

# METHX188(2627-2627)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Nov [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5600
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Nov [interview yr] (see METHX185)

# METHX189(2628-2629)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr] - 1st mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5402
1	No method used	77
3	Birth control pills	37
4	Condom	27
5	Partner's vasectomy	7
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	24
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	6
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	5
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1

10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	7
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
98	Refused	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before December [interview year] (cmfirsm<=cmmhcalx48) and interview was on or after December [interview year] (cmintvw>=cmmhcalx48)

# METHX190(2630-2631)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr]-2nd mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5579
4	Condom	5
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	10
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods in Dec [interview yr] (see METHX189)

### METHX191(2632-2633)

Variable Type: raw

ED-6: Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr] - 3rd mention

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5596
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	2
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods in Dec [interview yr] (see METHX189)

### METHX192(2634-2634)

Variable Type : raw

ED-6 : Method(s) used in Dec [interview yr]-4th mention

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5601
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods in Dec [interview yr] (see METHX189)

# cmmhcalx1(2635-2638)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Jan [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx2(2639-2642)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Century month of Feb [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx3(2643-2646)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of March [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx4(2647-2650)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of April [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx5(2651-2654)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of May [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx6(2655-2658)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of June [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx7(2659-2662)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of July [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx8(2663-2666)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Aug [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

11/10/2020

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297- 1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

## cmmhcalx9(2667-2670)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Sept [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx10(2671-2674)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of Oct [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx11(2675-2678)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of Nov [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx12(2679-2682)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Dec [interview yr-3] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx13(2683-2686)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of Jan [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx14(2687-2690)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Feb [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx15(2691-2694)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of March [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx16(2695-2698)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of April [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check F-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx17(2699-2702)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of May [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx18(2703-2706)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of June [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx19(2707-2710)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of July [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx20(2711-2714)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Century month of Aug [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx21(2715-2718)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Sept [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx22(2719-2722)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Century month of Oct [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx23(2723-2726)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Nov [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through Dec 2010 even though no interviews took place after June 2010. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx24(2727-2730)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Dec [interview yr-2] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx25(2731-2734)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Jan [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx26(2735-2738)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Feb [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/7219?studyNumber=9998&for... 11

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297- 1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx27(2739-2742)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of March [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx28(2743-2746)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of April [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx29(2747-2750)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of May [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx30(2751-2754)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of June [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx31(2755-2758)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of July [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx32(2759-2762)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Aug [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx33(2763-2766)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Sept [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx34(2767-2770)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Oct [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check F-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx35(2771-2774)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Nov [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx36(2775-2778)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Dec [interview yr-1] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx37(2779-2782)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Jan [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	636
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4965
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method of contraception (everused = 1)

Notes: This set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx38(2783-2786)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Century month of Feb [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	701
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4900
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after February [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx38)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with the METHx variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx39(2787-2790)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of March [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	<u>Total</u>
	INAPPLICABLE	759
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4842
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after March [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx39)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx40(2791-2794)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of April [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	811
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4790

Total 5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after April [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx40)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx41(2795-2798)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of May [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	883
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4718
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after May [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx41)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

# cmmhcalx42(2799-2802)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of June [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	941
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4660
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after June [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx42)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx43(2803-2806)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of July [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	975
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4626
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after July [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx43)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx44(2807-2810)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Aug [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1042
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4559
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after August [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx44)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx45(2811-2814)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of Sept [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1105
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4496
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after September [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx45)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx46(2815-2818)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Century month of Oct [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1123
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4478
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after October [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx46)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### cmmhcalx47(2819-2822)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Nov [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1202
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4399
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after November [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx47)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

#### cmmhcalx48(2823-2826)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Century month of Dec [interview yr] in the method history calendar (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1288
1297-1368	Jan 2008-Dec 2013	4313
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if first method use was on or before January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm LE cmjan3yr) or if (first method use was after January [interview year minus 3] (cmfirsm GT cmjan3yr) and interview was on or after December [interview year] (cmintvw GE cmmhcalx48)).

Notes: In some cases, this set of variables has values through December 2013 even though no interviews took place after September 2013. It corresponds to all possible 48 slots of the method calendar and is for use with METHHX variables (see User's Guide, Part 2 for guidance).

### nummultx1(2827-2827)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1309
0	0	1503
1	1	2350
2-25	2 OR MORE	439
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmjan3yr)

# nummultx2(2828-2828)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1293
0	0	1515
1	1	2350
2-25	2 OR MORE	443
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx2)

### nummultx3(2829-2829)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1281
0	0	1501
1	1	2346
2-25	2 OR MORE	473
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx3)

# nummultx4(2830-2830)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1268
0	0	1511
1	1	2360
2-25	2 OR MORE	462
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx4)

### nummultx5(2831-2831)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1247
0	0	1495
1	1	2385
2-25	2 OR MORE	474
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx5)

### nummultx6(2832-2832)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1224
0	0	1483
1	1	2422
2-25	2 OR MORE	472
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx6)

# nummultx7(2833-2833)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	1195
0	0	1496
1	1	2425
2-25	2 OR MORE	485
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx7)

#### nummultx8(2834-2834)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1184
0	0	1529
1	1	2420
2-25	2 OR MORE	468
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx8)

### nummultx9(2835-2835)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1165
0	0	1519
1	1	2440
2-25	2 OR MORE	477
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx9)

#### nummultx10(2836-2836)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/7219?studyNumber=9998&for...

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1141
0	0	1519
1	1	2451
2-25	2 OR MORE	490
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx10)

# nummultx11(2837-2837)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	1125
0	0	1518
1	1	2485
2-25	2 OR MORE	473
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx11)

## nummultx12(2838-2838)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1109
0	0	1501
1	1	2509
2-25	2 OR MORE	482
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 3] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx12)

### nummultx13(2839-2839)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1082
0	0	1506
1	1	2517
2-25	2 OR MORE	496
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmjan2yr)

#### nummultx14(2840-2840)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1064
0	0	1526
1	1	2488
2-25	2 OR MORE	523
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx14)

### nummultx15(2841-2841)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	1052
0	0	1543
1	1	2505
2-25	2 OR MORE	501
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx15)

#### nummultx16(2842-2842)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1039
0	0	1539
1	1	2513
2-25	2 OR MORE	510
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx16)

### nummultx17(2843-2843)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	1011
0	0	1546
1	1	2544
2-25	2 OR MORE	500
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx17)

#### nummultx18(2844-2844)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/7219?studyNumber=9998&for...

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	984
0	0	1543
1	1	2547
2-25	2 OR MORE	527
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx18)

# nummultx19(2845-2845)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	967
0	0	1541
1	1	2577
2-25	2 OR MORE	516
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx19)

## nummultx20(2846-2846)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	946
0	0	1572
1	1	2561
2-25	2 OR MORE	522
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx20)

### nummultx21(2847-2847)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	936
0	0	1554
1	1	2599
2-25	2 OR MORE	512
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx21)

### nummultx22(2848-2848)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/7219?studyNumber=9998&for...

11/10/2020

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	919
0	0	1577
1	1	2590
2-25	2 OR MORE	515
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx22)

# nummultx23(2849-2849)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	907
0	0	1561
1	1	2641
2-25	2 OR MORE	492
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx23)

## nummultx24(2850-2850)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	897
0	0	1536
1	1	2653
2-25	2 OR MORE	515
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 2] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx24)

### nummultx25(2851-2851)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	874
0	0	1549
1	1	2656
2-25	2 OR MORE	522
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmjan1yr)</pre>

#### nummultx26(2852-2852)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	860
0	0	1572
1	1	2651
2-25	2 OR MORE	518
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm  $\leq$  cmmhcalx26)

# nummultx27(2853-2853)

Variable Type : computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	851
0	0	1570
1	1	2650
2-25	2 OR MORE	530
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx27)

## nummultx28(2854-2854)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	834
0	0	1584
1	1	2644
2-25	2 OR MORE	539
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx28)

### nummultx29(2855-2855)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	818
0	0	1561
1	1	2682
2-25	2 OR MORE	540
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx29)

#### nummultx30(2856-2856)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

11/10/2020

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	793
0	0	1604
1	1	2670
2-25	2 OR MORE	534
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx30)

# nummultx31(2857-2857)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	778
0	0	1612
1	1	2665
2-25	2 OR MORE	546
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx31)</pre>

### nummultx32(2858-2858)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	764
0	0	1606
1	1	2665
2-25	2 OR MORE	566
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Aug [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx32)

### nummultx33(2859-2859)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	752
0	0	1618
1	1	2675
2-25	2 OR MORE	556
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Sept [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx33)

#### nummultx34(2860-2860)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

11/10/2020

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	729
0	0	1602
1	1	2691
2-25	2 OR MORE	579
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Oct [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx34)

# nummultx35(2861-2861)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	713
0	0	1595
1	1	2703
2-25	2 OR MORE	590
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Nov [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx35)

### nummultx36(2862-2862)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	696
0	0	1602
1	1	2704
2-25	2 OR MORE	599
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before Dec [interview year - 1] (cmfirsm <= cmmhcalx36)

### nummultx37(2863-2863)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Jan [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	687
0	0	1620
1	1	2728
2-25	2 OR MORE	566
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused = 1) and date of first method use was on or before January [interview year] (cmfirsm <= cmjanyr)</pre>

#### nummultx38(2864-2864)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Feb [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1122
0	0	1491
1	1	2467
2-25	2 OR MORE	521
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before February [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx38)

# nummultx39(2865-2865)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in March [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	1626
0	0	1313
1	1	2184
2-25	2 OR MORE	478
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before March [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx39)

#### nummultx40(2866-2866)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in April [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1971
0	0	1190
1	1	2025
2-25	2 OR MORE	415
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before April [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx40)

### nummultx41(2867-2867)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in May [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2449
0	0	1042
1	1	1741
2-25	2 OR MORE	369
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before May [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx41)

#### nummultx42(2868-2868)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in June [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2922
0	0	903
1	1	1472
2-25	2 OR MORE	304
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before June [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx42)

# nummultx43(2869-2869)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in July [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3264
0	0	795
1	1	1271
2-25	2 OR MORE	271
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before July [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx43)

### nummultx44(2870-2870)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Aug [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3732
0	0	618
1	1	1023
2-25	2 OR MORE	228
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before August [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx44)

### nummultx45(2871-2871)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Sept [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4185
0	0	468
1	1	777
2-25	2 OR MORE	171
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before September [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx45)

#### nummultx46(2872-2872)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Oct [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsradmin/nsfg/codeBook/7219?studyNumber=9998&for...

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4315
0	0	423
1	1	714
2-25	2 OR MORE	149
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before October [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx46)

# nummultx47(2873-2873)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Nov [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4820
0	0	261
1	1	431
2-25	2 OR MORE	89
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before November [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx47)

#### nummultx48(2874-2874)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Number of Methods Reported in Dec [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-42)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5402
0	0	79
1	1	98
2-25	2 OR MORE	22
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R ever used a method (everused=1) and date of first method use was on or before December [interview year] (cmfirsm<cmmhcalx48)

### salmx1(2875-2875)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1309
0	No	4292
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX1 = 2)

### salmx2(2876-2876)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1293
0	No	3870
1	Yes	438
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX5 = 2)

# salmx3(2877-2877)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST -Mar [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1281
0	No	3910
1	Yes	410
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX9 = 2)

### salmx4(2878-2878)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	1268
0	No	3952
1	Yes	381
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX13 = 2)

#### salmx5(2879-2879)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1247
0	No	3993
1	Yes	361
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX17 = 2)

# salmx6(2880-2880)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	1224
0	No	4055
1	Yes	322
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX21 = 2)

# salmx7(2881-2881)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1195
0	No	4102
1	Yes	304
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX25 = 2)

### salmx8(2882-2882)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1184
0	No	4154
1	Yes	263
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX29 = 2)

#### salmx9(2883-2883)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1165
0	No	4213
1	Yes	223
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX33 = 2)

# salmx10(2884-2884)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1141
0	No	4268
1	Yes	192
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX37 = 2)

### salmx11(2885-2885)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1125
0	No	4330
1	Yes	146
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX41 = 2)

### salmx12(2886-2886)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1109
0	No	4357
1	Yes	135
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX45 = 2)

#### salmx13(2887-2887)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1082
0	No	4519
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX49 = 2)

# salmx14(2888-2888)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total

l		Total	5601
l	1	Yes	436
l	0	No	4101
I		INAPPLICABLE	1064

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX53 = 2)

### salmx15(2889-2889)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1052
0	No	4133
1	Yes	416
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX57 = 2)

### salmx16(2890-2890)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1039
0	No	4150
1	Yes	412
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX61 = 2)

# salmx17(2891-2891)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1011
0	No	4216
1	Yes	374
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX65 = 2)

### salmx18(2892-2892)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total

	Total	5601
1	Yes	353
0	No	4264
	INAPPLICABLE	984
	_	0 No 1 Yes

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX69 = 2)

### salmx19(2893-2893)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	967
0	No	4318
1	Yes	316
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX73 = 2)

#### salmx20(2894-2894)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	946
0	No	4381
1	Yes	274
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX77 = 2)

# salmx21(2895-2895)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	936
0	No	4436
1	Yes	229
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX81 = 2)

### salmx22(2896-2896)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total

ļ	INAPPLICABLE	919
0	No	4469
1	Yes	213
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX85 = 2)

### salmx23(2897-2897)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether " Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	907
0	No	4518
1	Yes	176
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX89 = 2)

#### salmx24(2898-2898)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	897
0	No	4553
1	Yes	151
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX93 = 2)

# salmx25(2899-2899)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	874
0	No	4727
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX97 = 2)

# salmx26(2900-2900)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	860

		Total	5601
	1	Yes	440
I	0	No	4301

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX101 = 2)

## salmx27(2901-2901)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	851
0	No	4317
1	Yes	433
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX105 = 2)

#### salmx28(2902-2902)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	834
0	No	4348
1	Yes	419
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX109 = 2)

# salmx29(2903-2903)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	818
0	No	4406
1	Yes	377
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX113 = 2)

# salmx30(2904-2904)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	794

0	No Yes	4464 343
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX117 = 2)

### salmx31(2905-2905)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	779
0	No	4517
1	Yes	305
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX121 = 2)

#### salmx32(2906-2906)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	765
0	No	4563
1	Yes	273
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX125 = 2)

# salmx33(2907-2907)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	753
0	No	4613
1	Yes	235
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX129 = 2)

# salmx34(2908-2908)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	730

	Total	5601
1	Yes	195
0	No	4676

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX133 = 2)

### salmx35(2909-2909)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	714
0	No	4715
1	Yes	172
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX37 = 2)

#### salmx36(2910-2910)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	697
0	No	4755
1	Yes	149
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX141 = 2)

# salmx37(2911-2911)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	687
0	No	4914
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX145 = 2)

#### salmx38(2912-2912)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1122
0	No	4068

1	Yes	411
1	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX149 = 2)

### salmx39(2913-2913)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1721
0	No	3557
1	Yes	323
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX153 = 2)

#### salmx40(2914-2914)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2062
0	No	3249
1	Yes	290
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX157 = 2)

#### salmx41(2915-2915)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2527
0	No	2835
1	Yes	239
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX161 = 2)

#### salmx42(2916-2916)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2985
0	No	2417

1	Yes	199
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX165 = 2)

## salmx43(2917-2917)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3323
0	No	2114
1	Yes	164
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX169 = 2)

#### salmx44(2918-2918)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3774
0	No	1711
1	Yes	116
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX173 = 2)

#### salmx45(2919-2919)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4209
0	No	1316
1	Yes	76
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX177 = 2)

#### salmx46(2920-2920)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4337
0	No	1205

1	Yes	59
1	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX181 = 2)

### salmx47(2921-2921)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4835
0	No	734
1	Yes	32
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX185 = 2)

#### salmx48(2922-2922)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same as last month" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5406
0	No	189
1	Yes	6
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method as last month (original response on ED-6 METHX189 = 2)

#### sayx1(2923-2923)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1309
0	No	4292
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX1 = 55)

### sayx2(2924-2924)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1293
0	No	2139
1	Yes	2169

Total	5601
-------	------

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX5 = 55)

### sayx3(2925-2925)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1281
0	No	3789
1	Yes	531
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX9 = 55)

# sayx4(2926-2926)

Variable Type: computed

Description : Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1268
0	No	4203
1	Yes	130
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX13 = 55)

# sayx5(2927-2927)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1247
0	No	4246
1	Yes	108
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX17 = 55)

# sayx6(2928-2928)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1224
0	No	4267
1	Yes	110

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX21 = 55)

### sayx7(2929-2929)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1195
0	No	4303
1	Yes	103
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX25 = 55)

# sayx8(2930-2930)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	1184
0	No	4293
1	Yes	124
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX29 = 55)

# sayx9(2931-2931)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1165
0	No	4322
1	Yes	114
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX33 = 55)

### sayx10(2932-2932)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1141
0	No	4382
1	Yes	78

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX37 = 55)

#### sayx11(2933-2933)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1125
0	No	4408
1	Yes	68
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX41 = 55)

# sayx12(2934-2934)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-3] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1109
0	No	4450
1	Yes	42
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX45 = 55)

# sayx13(2935-2935)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1082
0	No	4518
1	Yes	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX49 = 55)

### sayx14(2936-2936)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1064
0	No	1851
1	Yes	2686

Total	5601
-------	------

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX53 = 55)

### sayx15(2937-2937)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1052
0	No	4441
1	Yes	108
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX57 = 55)

# sayx16(2938-2938)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1039
0	No	4458
1	Yes	104
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX61 = 55)

# sayx17(2939-2939)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1011
0	No	4501
1	Yes	89
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX65 = 55)

# sayx18(2940-2940)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	984
0	No	4511
1	Yes	106

Total	5601
-------	------

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX69 = 55)

### sayx19(2941-2941)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	967
0	No	4543
1	Yes	91
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX73 = 55)

# sayx20(2942-2942)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	946
0	No	4570
1	Yes	85
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX77 = 55)

# sayx21(2943-2943)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	936
0	No	4575
1	Yes	90
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX81 = 55)

### sayx22(2944-2944)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	919
0	No	4591
1	Yes	91

Total 5	601
---------	-----

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX85 = 55)

### sayx23(2945-2945)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	907
0	No	4624
1	Yes	70
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX89 = 55)

# sayx24(2946-2946)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-2] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	897
0	No	4664
1	Yes	40
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX93 = 55)

# sayx25(2947-2947)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	874
0	No	4726
1	Yes	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX97 = 55)

### sayx26(2948-2948)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	860
0	No	2027
1	Yes	2714

Total 5601
------------

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX101 = 55)

### sayx27(2949-2949)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	851
0	No	4612
1	Yes	138
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX105 = 55)

# sayx28(2950-2950)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	834
0	No	4675
1	Yes	92
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX109 = 55)

# sayx29(2951-2951)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	818
0	No	4691
1	Yes	92
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX113 = 55)

### sayx30(2952-2952)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	794
0	No	4721
1	Yes	86

Total 560
Total 560

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX117 = 55)

### sayx31(2953-2953)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	779
0	No	4725
1	Yes	97
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX121 = 55)

# sayx32(2954-2954)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	765
0	No	4728
1	Yes	108
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX125 = 55)

# sayx33(2955-2955)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	753
0	No	4754
1	Yes	94
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX129 = 55)

### sayx34(2956-2956)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	730
0	No	4798
1	Yes	73

Total	5601
-------	------

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX133 = 55)

### sayx35(2957-2957)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	714
0	No	4820
1	Yes	67
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX137 = 55)

# sayx36(2958-2958)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr-1] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	697
0	No	4871
1	Yes	33
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX141 = 55)

# sayx37(2959-2959)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Jan [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	687
0	No	4914
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX145 = 55)

### sayx38(2960-2960)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Feb [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1122
0	No	2163
1	Yes	2316
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX149 = 55)

### sayx39(2961-2961)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Mar [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1721
0	No	3782
1	Yes	98
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX153 = 55)

### sayx40(2962-2962)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - April [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2062
0	No	3490
1	Yes	49
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX157 = 55)

#### sayx41(2963-2963)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - May [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2527
0	No	3019
1	Yes	55
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX161 = 55)

# sayx42(2964-2964)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether " Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - June [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2985
0	No	2574
1	Yes	42
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX165 = 55)

### sayx43(2965-2965)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - July [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3323
0	No	2241
1	Yes	37
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX169 = 55)

### sayx44(2966-2966)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Aug [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3774
0	No	1801
1	Yes	26
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX173 = 55)

#### sayx45(2967-2967)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Sept [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4209
0	No	1379
1	Yes	13
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX177 = 55)

# sayx46(2968-2968)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Oct [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4337
0	No	1256
1	Yes	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX181 = 55)

# sayx47(2969-2969)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Nov [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4835
0	No	763
1	Yes	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX185 = 55)

# sayx48(2970-2970)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Flag indicating whether "Same all year" was original answer to ED-6 METHHIST - Dec [interview yr] (computed in Flow Check E-44)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5406
0	No	194
1	Yes	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R said she used the same method for the whole year (original response on ED-6 METHX189 = 55)

#### SIMSEQX1(2971-2971)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Jan [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5598
1	Same time	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in January [interview yr - 3] (nummultx1 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX2(2972-2972)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Feb [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5227
1	Same time	289
2	Different times	85
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in February [interview yr - 3] (nummultx2 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX3(2973-2973)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Mar [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	5209
1	Same time	293
2	Different times	99
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in March [interview yr - 3] (nummultx3 = 2)

# SIMSEQX4(2974-2974)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? April [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5221
1	Same time	291
2	Different times	89
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in April [interview yr - 3] (nummultx4 = 2)

### SIMSEQX5(2975-2975)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? May [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5207
1	Same time	307
2	Different times	87
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in May [interview yr - 3] (nummultx5 = 2)

# SIMSEQX6(2976-2976)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? June [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5206
1	Same time	301
2	Different times	94
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in June [interview yr - 3] (nummultx6 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX7(2977-2977)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10: Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? July [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5195
1	Same time	311
2	Different times	95
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in July [interview yr - 3] (nummultx7 = 2)

### SIMSEQX8(2978-2978)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10: Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Aug [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5210
1	Same time	305
2	Different times	85
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in Aug [interview yr - 3] (nummultx8 = 2)

### SIMSEQX9(2979-2979)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Sept [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5202
1	Same time	312
2	Different times	87
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in September [interview yr - 3] (nummultx9 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX10(2980-2980)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Oct [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Same time	311
2	Different times	96
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in October [interview yr - 3] (nummultx10 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX11(2981-2981)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Nov [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5203
1	Same time	305
2	Different times	93
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in November [interview yr - 3] (nummultx11 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX12(2982-2982)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Dec [interview yr-3]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5194
1	Same time	314
2	Different times	93
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in December [interview yr - 3] (nummultx12 = 2)

### SIMSEQX13(2983-2983)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Jan [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5184
1	Same time	318
2	Different times	99
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in January [interview yr - 2] (nummultx13 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX14(2984-2984)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10: Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Feb [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5159
1	Same time	331
2	Different times	111
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used two methods in February [interview yr - 2] (nummultx14 = 2)

# SIMSEQX15(2985-2985)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Mar [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5189
1	Same time	310

	times <b>Total</b>	5601
2	Different	102

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in March [interview yr - 2] (nummultx15 = 2)

# SIMSEQX16(2986-2986)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? April [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5177
1	Same time	325
2	Different times	99
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in April [interview yr - 2] (nummultx16 = 2)

### SIMSEQX17(2987-2987)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? May [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5180
1	Same time	324
2	Different times	97
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in May [interview yr - 2] (nummultx17 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX18(2988-2988)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? June [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5158
1	Same time	344
2	Different times	99
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in June [interview yr - 2] (nummultx18 = 2)

# SIMSEQX19(2989-2989)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? July [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5173
1	Same time	338
2	Different times	90
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in July [interview yr - 2] (nummultx19 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX20(2990-2990)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Aug [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5164
1	Same time	339
2	Different times	98
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in Aug [interview yr - 2] (nummultx20 = 2)

# SIMSEQX21(2991-2991)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Sept [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5169
1	Same time	336
2	Different times	96
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in September [interview yr - 2] (nummultx21 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX22(2992-2992)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Oct [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5165
1	Same time	340
2	Different times	96
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in October [interview yr - 2] (nummultx22 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX23(2993-2993)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Nov [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5185
1	Same time	326
2	Different times	90
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in November [interview yr - 2] (nummultx23 = 2)

# SIMSEQX24(2994-2994)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Dec [interview yr-2]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5163
1	Same time	342
2	Different times	96
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in December [interview yr - 2] (nummultx24 = 2)

# SIMSEQX25(2995-2995)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Jan [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5153
1	Same time	351
2	Different times	97
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in January [interview yr - 1] (nummultx25 = 2)

### SIMSEQX26(2996-2996)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Feb [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5157
1	Same time	339
2	Different times	105
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in February [interview yr - 1] (nummultx26 = 2)

# SIMSEQX27(2997-2997)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Mar [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5147
1	Same time	351
2	Different times	103
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in March [interview yr - 1] (nummultx27 = 2)

# SIMSEQX28(2998-2998)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? April [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5138
1	Same time	358
2	Different times	105
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in April [interview yr - 1] (nummultx28 = 2)

# SIMSEQX29(2999-2999)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? May [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5142
1	Same time	360
2	Different times	99
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in May [interview yr - 1] (nummultx29 = 2)

# SIMSEQX30(3000-3000)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10: Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? June [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5156
1	Same time	327
2	Different times	118
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in June [interview yr - 1] (nummultx30 = 2)

# SIMSEQX31(3001-3001)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? July [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5145
1	Same time	347
2	Different times	109
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in July [interview yr - 1] (nummultx31 = 2)

# SIMSEQX32(3002-3002)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10: Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Aug [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5133
1	Same time	353
2	Different times	115

Total	5601
-------	------

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in Aug [interview yr - 1] (nummultx32 = 2)

### SIMSEQX33(3003-3003)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Sept [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5142
1	Same time	338
2	Different times	121
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in September [interview yr - 1] (nummultx33 = 2)

# SIMSEQX34(3004-3004)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Oct [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5120
1	Same time	359
2	Different times	122
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in October [interview yr - 1] (nummultx34 = 2)

# SIMSEQX35(3005-3005)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Nov [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5114
1	Same time	365
2	Different times	122
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in November [interview yr - 1] (nummultx35 = 2)

# SIMSEQX36(3006-3006)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Dec [interview yr-1]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5097
1	Same time	379
2	Different times	125
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in December [interview yr - 1] (nummultx36 = 2)

# SIMSEQX37(3007-3007)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10: Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Jan [interview yr]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5136
1	Same time	357
2	Different times	108
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in January [interview yr ] (nummultx37 = 2)

# SIMSEQX38(3008-3008)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Feb [interview yr]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5164
1	Same time	326
2	Different times	111
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in February [interview yr ] (nummultx38 = 2)

### SIMSEQX39(3009-3009)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Mar [interview yr]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5213
1	Same time	281
2	Different times	107
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in March [interview yr ] (nummultx39 = 2)

# SIMSEQX40(3010-3010)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? April [interview yr]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5261
1	Same time	252
2	Different times	88
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in April [interview yr ] (nummultx40 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX41(3011-3011)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? May [interview yr]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5299
1	Same time	227
2	Different times	75
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in May [interview yr] (nummultx41 = 2)

### SIMSEQX42(3012-3012)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? June [interview yr]

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5356
1	Same time	191
2	Different times	54
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in June [interview yr] (nummultx42 = 2)

# SIMSEQX43(3013-3013)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? July [interview yr]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5382
1	Same time	171
2	Different times	48
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in July [interview yr] (nummultx43 = 2)

# SIMSEQX44(3014-3014)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Aug [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5413
1	Same time	144
2	Different times	44
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in Aug [interview yr] (nummultx44 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX45(3015-3015)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Sept [interview yr]

value	label	Total

.	INAPPLICABLE	5463
1	Same time	100
2	Different	38
	times	
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in September [interview yr] (nummultx45 = 2)

### SIMSEQX46(3016-3016)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Oct [interview yr]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5484
1	Same time	83
2	Different times	34
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in October [interview yr] (nummultx46 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX47(3017-3017)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Nov [interview yr]

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5534
1	Same time	50
2	Different times	17
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in November [interview yr] (nummultx47 = 2)

#### SIMSEQX48(3018-3018)

Variable Type: raw

ED-10 : Did you use (any of) those methods at different times during the month, or did you use them (all) at the same time? Dec [interview yr]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5584
1	Same time	12
2	Different times	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used two methods in December [interview yr] (nummultx48 = 2)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EF) Method use at last (and first) sex with up to 3 partners in the past 12 months

# USELSTP(3019-3019)

Variable Type: raw

EF-1 : Looking at Card 33, the [time / last time] you had intercourse with [LAST PARTNER], in [DATE OF LAST SEX WITH LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1289

	Total	5601
9	Don't know	1
8	Refused	2
5	No	930
1	Yes	3379

Universe: Applicable if R had at least 1 sexual partner in the past 12 months (parts12 > 0 or cmlsex/cmfplast GE cmlstyr) and last partner in past 12 months was not the first partner or was the first partner but R had sex with him more than once ((parts12 and CH-1 LIFEPRT ne 1) or (CH-1 LIFEPRT = 1 and CG-7m LSTSEXFP\_M ne 96))

Notes: use recode MTHUSE12 or MTHUSE3

# LSTMTHP1(3020-3021)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1st Mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	2222
3	Birth control pills	739
4	Condom	894
5	Partner's vasectomy	206
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	549
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	343
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	142
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	56
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	25
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	6
12	Diaphragm	1
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	4
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	330
20	Emergency contraception	8
21	Other method specify	3
22	Respondent was sterile	3
23	Respondent's partner was sterile	1
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	1
25	Contraceptive patch	13
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	50
99	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used a method at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP = 1)

Notes: use recode METH12M1 or METH3M1

### LSTMTHP2(3022-3023)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2nd Mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
ļ	INAPPLICABLE	4962
3	Birth control pills	21
4	Condom	235
5	Partner's vasectomy	22
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	68

7	Withdrawal, pulling out	146
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	29
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	10
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	43
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	4
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	34
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	10
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP1)

Notes: use recode METH12M2 or METH3M2

# LSTMTHP3(3024-3025)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3rd Mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5563
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	2
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	14
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	8
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	3
17	Suppository, insert	1
20	Emergency contraception	3
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP1)

Notes: use recode METH12M3 or METH3M3

# LSTMTHP4(3026-3027)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4th Mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
20	Emergency contraception	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP1)

Notes: use recode METH12M4 or METH3M4

#### USEFSTP(3028-3028)

Variable Type: raw

EF-3: Looking at Card 33, the first time you had intercourse with [LAST PARTNER], which was in [CMFSEXX\_FILL], did you or he use any method? - 1st Mention

value	label	Total
-	INAPPLICABLE	2209
1	Yes	2810
5	No	576
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R had at least 1 sexual partner in the past 12 months (parts12 > 0) and had sex more than once with last partner in past 12 months (cmfsex ne 9996) and last partner in past 12 months was not the first partner (p1yrelp ne 13)

# FSTMTHP1(3029-3030)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1st mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2791
3	Birth control pills	667
4	Condom	1464
5	Partner's vasectomy	48
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	162
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	203
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	94
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	12
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	10
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	1
12	Diaphragm	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
14	Foam	1
15	Jelly or cream	1
17	Suppository, insert	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	99
20	Emergency contraception	8
21	Other method specify	2
22	Respondent was sterile	1
24	Lunelle injectable (monthly shot)	1
25	Contraceptive patch	14
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	17
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at first intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (EF-3 USEFSTP = 1)

# FSTMTHP2(3031-3032)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2nd mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
. INA	PPLICABLE	4871

3	Birth control pills	51
4	Condom	386
5	Partner's vasectomy	15
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	67
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	76
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	44
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	14
11	Safe period by temperature or cervical mucus test, natural family planning	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	2
14	Foam	2
15	Jelly or cream	2
17	Suppository, insert	1
18	Today sponge	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	31
20	Emergency contraception	6
22	Respondent was sterile	1
25	Contraceptive patch	9
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	13
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP1)

# FSTMTHP3(3033-3034)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3rd mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5566
4	Condom	3
5	Partner's vasectomy	4
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	3
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	17
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	7
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP1)

#### FSTMTHP4(3035-3035)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4th mention; LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5601
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP1)

### USELSTP2(3036-3036)

Variable Type: raw

EF-1 : Looking at Card 33, the [time / last time] you had intercourse with [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], in [DATE OF LAST SEX WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4855
1	Yes	638
5	No	108
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 2 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 1 or cmlsex2 GE cmlstyr)

# LSTMTHP5(3037-3038)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1ST Mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4963
3	Birth control pills	136
4	Condom	285
5	Partner's vasectomy	7
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	53
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	63
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	23
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	46
20	Emergency contraception	6
21	Other method specify	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	8
99	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months  $(EF-1\ USELSTP2=1)$ 

# LSTMTHP6(3039-3040)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2ND Mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5428
3	Birth control pills	4
4	Condom	72
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	28
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	29
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	10
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	8
15	Jelly or cream	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	15
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	2
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP5)

# LSTMTHP7(3041-3042)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3RD Mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5590
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	1
20	Emergency contraception	2
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP5)

# LSTMTHP8(3043-3043)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4TH Mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5601
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP5)

#### USEFSTP2(3044-3044)

Variable Type: raw

EF-3: Looking at Card 33, the first time you had intercourse with [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], which was in [CMFSEXX FILL], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	4957
1	Yes	551
5	No	92
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R had at least 2 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 1) and had sex more than once with 2nd-to-last partner in past 12 months (cmfsex2 ne 9996) and last partner in past 12 months was not the first partner (p1yrelp2 ne 13)

### FSTMTHP5(3045-3046)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1ST mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5050
3	Birth control pills	119
4	Condom	300
5	Partner's vasectomy	3
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	33
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	41
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	16
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3

12	Diaphragm	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	24
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	6
99	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at first intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months  $(EF-3\ USEFSTP2=1)$ 

# FSTMTHP6(3047-3048)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2ND mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5439
3	Birth control pills	11
4	Condom	72
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	23
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	16
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	15
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
15	Jelly or cream	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	14
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP5)

# FSTMTHP7(3049-3050)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3RD mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5592
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
13	Female condom, vaginal pouch	1
20	Emergency contraception	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP5)

# FSTMTHP8(3051-3051)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4th mention; 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total	
	INAPPLICABLE	5601	

Total 5601
------------

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with 2nd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP5)

### USELSTP3(3052-3052)

Variable Type: raw

EF-1: Looking at Card 33, the [time / last time] you had intercourse with [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], in [DATE OF LAST SEX WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5323
1	Yes	236
5	No	42
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R had at least 3 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 2 or cmlsex3 GE cmlstyr)

# LSTMTHP9(3053-3054)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1ST Mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5365
3	Birth control pills	51
4	Condom	105
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	16
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	31
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	6
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	18
21	Other method specify	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	5
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-1 USELSTP3 = 1)

### LSTMTHP10(3055-3056)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2ND Mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5534
3	Birth control pills	1
4	Condom	30
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	10
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	12
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	3
19	IUD, coil, or loop	5
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP9)

### LSTMTHP11(3057-3058)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3RD Mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
ļ. —	INAPPLICABLE	5595
3	Birth control pills	1
5	Partner's vasectomy	1
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP9)

# LSTMTHP12(3059-3059)

Variable Type: raw

EF-2: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4TH Mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5601
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-2 LSTMTHP9)

#### USEFSTP3(3060-3060)

Variable Type: raw

EF-3: Looking at Card 33, the first time you had intercourse with [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], which was in [CMFSEXX\_FILL], did you or he use any method?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5344
1	Yes	223
5	No	33
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R had at least 3 sexual partners in the past 12 months (parts12 > 2) and had sex more than once with 3rd-to-last partner in past 12 months (cmfsex3 ne 9996) and last partner in past 12 months was not the first partner (p1yrelp3 ne 13)

# FSTMTHP9(3061-3062)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (1ST mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5378
3	Birth control pills	51
4	Condom	113
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	10

7	Withdrawal, pulling out	21
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	4
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
19	IUD, coil, or loop	14
21	Other method specify	1
25	Contraceptive patch	1
26	Vaginal contraceptive ring	4
99	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used a method at first intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (EF-3 USEFSTP3 = 1)

# FSTMTHP10(3063-3064)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (2ND mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5537
3	Birth control pills	2
4	Condom	33
6	Female sterilizing operation, such as tubal sterilization and hysterectomy	11
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	8
8	Depo-Provera, injectables	3
9	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	2
19	IUD, coil, or loop	3
25	Contraceptive patch	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used at least 2 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP9)

# FSTMTHP11(3065-3066)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (3rd mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
5	Partner's vasectomy	2
7	Withdrawal, pulling out	1
10	Rhythm or safe period by calendar	1
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP9)

### FSTMTHP12(3067-3067)

Variable Type: raw

EF-4: Which method or methods on Card 33 did you or he use? - (4TH mention; 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5601
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 4 methods at last intercourse with 3rd-to-last partner in the past 12 months (see EF-4 FSTMTHP9)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EH) Open interval questions

## WYNOTUSE(3068-3068)

Variable Type: raw

EH-1: Is the reason you are not using a method of birth control now because you, yourself, want to become pregnant as soon as possible?

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5153
1	Yes	199
5	No	246
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R is not currently pregnant (currpreg = 5) and R had sex in month of interview (EC-8 MONSX through MONSX48 corresponding to cmintvw = 1) and R is not sterilized nor sterile [(rstrstat ne 1 or 2) and (ED-6 METHX1 through METHX192 corresponding to cmintvw ne 6)] and R did not use a method in month of interview (currmeth1 = 1)

### HPPREGQ(3069-3069)

Variable Type: raw

EH-2: And your partner, does he want you to become pregnant as soon as possible?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5153
1	Yes	225
5	No	208
6	(If volunteered:) no current partner	11
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R is not currently pregnant (currpreg = 5) and R had sex in month of interview (EC-8 MONSX through MONSX48 corresponding to cmintvw = 1) and R is not sterilized nor sterile [(rstrstat ne 1 or 2) and (ED-6 METHX1 through METHX192 corresponding to cmintvw ne 6)] and R did not use a method in month of interview (currmeth1 = 1)

# **DURTRY\_N(3070-3071)**

Variable Type: raw

EH-2n: How long have you been trying to become pregnant? (NUMBER)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5402
0-40	0-40	191
95	Not trying to get pregnant	8
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R is trying to become pregnant (EH-1 WYNOTUSE = 1)

Notes: R can report duration in months or years. See DURTRY\_P for unit of measurement.

# **DURTRY\_P(3072-3072)**

Variable Type: raw

EH-2p: (How long have you been trying to become pregnant?) (UNIT-MONTHS OR YEARS)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5402
1	Months	113
2	Years	83
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R is trying to become pregnant (EH-1 WYNOTUSE = 1)

## WHYNOUSING1(3073-3074)

Variable Type: raw

EH-2c: Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (1st mention)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5402
1	You do not expect to have sex	28
2	You do not think you can get pregnant	37
3	You don't really mind if you get pregnant	47
4	You are worried about the side effects of birth control	44
5	Your male partner does not want you to use a birth control method	4
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	1
7	(IF VOLUNTEERED:)Respondent is using a method	8
8	You could not get a method	6
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	13
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R is not trying to become pregnant or does not know or refused to report whether she is trying to become pregnant (EH-1 WYNOTUSE = 5, dk, rf) and R's partner does not want her to become pregnant or she doesn't know or refused to report whether he wants her to become pregnant (EH-2 HPPREGQ = 5, dk, rf)

### WHYNOUSING2(3075-3075)

Variable Type: raw

EH-2c: Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (2nd mention)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5568
2	You do not think you can get pregnant	3
3	You don't really mind if you get pregnant	6
4	You are worried about the side effects of birth control	13
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	6
8	You could not get a method	3
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	2
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

# WHYNOUSING3(3076-3076)

Variable Type: raw

EH-2c: Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (3rd mention)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5587
1	You do not expect to have sex	1
3	You don't really mind if you get pregnant	2
5	Your male partner does not want you to use a birth control method	6
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	2
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	3
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 2 reasons she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

# WHYNOUSING4(3077-3077)

Variable Type: raw

EH-2c: Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (4th mention)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5597
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	3
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 3 reasons she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

# WHYNOUSING5(3078-3078)

Variable Type: raw

EH-2c: Please look at Card 43a. Which of the following statements applies to you right now? You are not using birth control because. . . (5th mention)

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5600
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R reported more than 4 reasons she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

# MAINNOUSE(3079-3079)

Variable Type: raw

EH-2d: Which one of these is the main reason that you are not using birth control?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5568
1	You do not expect to have sex	3
2	You do not think you can get pregnant	8
3	You don't really mind if you get pregnant	5
4	You are worried about the side effects of birth control	8
5	Your male partner does not want you to use a birth control method	2
6	Your male partner himself does not want to use a birth control method	2
8	You could not get a method	1
9	You are not taking, or using, your method consistently	4
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason she is not currently using birth control (see EH-2c WHYNOUSING1)

## cmethprs(3080-3080)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Whether [drug/device] method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-92) - 1st Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	3981
0	1st meth was nonprescription	599
1	1st meth was prescription	1021
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if the method(s) R used in the month before interview was a drug or device except for emergency contraception (any of lstmonmeth1 - lstmonmeth4 = 3,4,6,8,9,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,24,25, or 26)

### cmethprs2(3081-3081)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Whether [drug/device] method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-92) - 2nd Method

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5243
0	1st meth was nonprescription	300
1	1st meth was prescription	58
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if more than 1 drug / device method was used in the month before interview (see cmethprs)

# cmethprs3(3082-3082)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Whether [drug/device] method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-92) - 3rd Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5431
0	1st meth was nonprescription	161
1	1st meth was prescription	9
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if more than 2 drug / device methods were used in the month before interview (see cmethprs)

### cmethprs4(3083-3083)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Whether [drug/device] method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-92) - 4th Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5444
0	1st meth was nonprescription	156
1	1st meth was prescription	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if more than 3 drug / device methods were used in the month before interview (see cmethprs)

# cmethprs5(3084-3084)

Variable Type: computed

Description: Whether [drug/device] method used in month before interview was prescription or non-prescription (Computed in Flow Check E-92) - 5th Method

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5460
0	1st meth was nonprescription	141
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if more than 4 drug / device methods were used in the month before interview (see cmethprs)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EJ) Pill for health reasons

### YUSEPILL1(3085-3085)

Variable Type: raw

EJ-1: Now I would like to know all of the reasons for your recent pill use. Have you used it for birth control, cramps or pain during menstrual period, treatment for acne, treatment for endometriosis, to regulate your menstrual periods, or for some other reason? - 1st

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4727
1	Birth control	668
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	67
3	Treatment for acne	29
4	Endometriosis	8
5	Other reasons	14
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	88
	Total	5601

### YUSEPILL2(3086-3086)

Variable Type: raw

EJ-1 : Now I would like to know all of the reasons for your recent pill use. Have you used it for birth control, cramps or pain during menstrual period, treatment for acne, treatment for endometriosis, to regulate your menstrual periods, or for some other reason? - 2nd

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	5099
1	Birth control	45
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	231
3	Treatment for acne	50
4	Endometriosis	6
5	Other reasons	20
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	150
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 2 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

# YUSEPILL3(3087-3087)

Variable Type: raw

EJ-1: Now I would like to know all of the reasons for your recent pill use. Have you used it for birth control, cramps or pain during menstrual period, treatment for acne, treatment for endometriosis, to regulate your menstrual periods, or for some other reason? - 3rd

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5349
1	Birth control	13
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	18
3	Treatment for acne	64
4	Endometriosis	19
5	Other reasons	22
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	116
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 3 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

# YUSEPILL4(3088-3088)

Variable Type: raw

EJ-1 : Now I would like to know all of the reasons for your recent pill use. Have you used it for birth control, cramps or pain during menstrual period, treatment for acne, treatment for endometriosis, to regulate your menstrual periods, or for some other reason? - 4th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5510
1	Birth control	4
2	Cramps, or pain during menstrual periods	1
3	Treatment for acne	2
4	Endometriosis	8
5	Other reasons	15
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	61
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 4 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

### YUSEPILL5(3089-3089)

Variable Type: raw

EJ-1 : Now I would like to know all of the reasons for your recent pill use. Have you used it for birth control, cramps or pain during menstrual period, treatment for acne, treatment for endometriosis, to regulate your menstrual periods, or for some other reason? - 5th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5587
5	Other reasons	7
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	7
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 5 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

### YUSEPILL6(3090-3090)

Variable Type: raw

EJ-1: Now I would like to know all of the reasons for your recent pill use. Have you used it for birth control, cramps or pain during menstrual period, treatment for acne, treatment for endometriosis, to regulate your menstrual periods, or for some other reason? - 6th

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5599
6	To regulate your menstrual periods	2

Total 5601

Universe: Applicable if R mentioned at least 6 reasons for recent pill use (see EJ-1 YUSEPILL1)

### IUDTYPE(3091-3091)

Variable Type: raw

EJ-3: Now I have one question on your recent IUD use. You mentioned that you used the IUD within the past 2 months. Which type (are you using / did you use)? (Is / Was) it a copper-bearing IUD such as Copper-T or ParaGard, or (is/was) it a Levonorgestrel or hormonal IUD< such as Mirena, or (is/was) it another type?

value	label	Total
ļ.	INAPPLICABLE	5206
1	Copper-bearing (such as Copper-T or ParaGard)	118
2	Hormonal IUD (such as Mirena)	270
3	Other	2
9	Don't know	5
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R used the IUD in current month or in prior month (any of currmeth1 - currmeth4 or lstmonmeth1 - lstmonmeth4 = 19)

Female Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION E: Contraceptive History and Pregnancy Wantedness :: (EL) Condom consistency: past 4 weeks & past 12 months

### PST4WKSX(3092-3094)

Variable Type: raw

EL-1: Now please think about the last four weeks. How many times have you had sexual intercourse with a male in the last four weeks?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1206
0-995	0-995	4366
998	Refused	15
999	Don't know	14
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months (EC-8 MONSX through MONSX48 for any of 12 months prior to cmintvw = 1)

### PSWKCOND1(3095-3095)

Variable Type: raw

EL-2: Did you use a condom?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	5195
1	Yes	154
5	No	252
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R only had sex once in the past 4 weeks (EL-1 PST4WKSX = 1) and R ever used the condom (EA-2 CONDOM = 1)

### PSWKCOND2(3096-3097)

Variable Type: raw

EL-3: How many of those times did you use a condom?



value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	2748
0-995	0-995	2853
	Total	5601

Universe : Applicable if R had sex more than once in the past 4 weeks (EL-1 PST4WKSX > 1) and R ever used the condom (EA-2 CONDOM = 1)

# P12MOCON(3098-3098)

Variable Type: raw

EL-4: Please look at Card 48. Thinking back over the past 12 months, that is, since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], would you say you used a condom with your partner for sexual intercourse every time, most of the time, about half of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?

value	label	Total
	INAPPLICABLE	1419
1	Every time	685
2	Most of the time	466
3	About half of the time	197
4	Some of the time	555
5	None of the time	2278
9	Don't know	1
	Total	5601

Universe: Applicable if R had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months (EC-8 MONSX through MONSX48 for any of 12 months prior to cmintvw = 1) and R ever used the condom (EA-2 CONDOM = 1)